

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT 

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022

$161911^{\text {th }}$ Avenue<br>Moline, Illinois 61265-3198

# Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Moline, Illinois 

## Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by:
Office of the Chief Financial Officer

## Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Letter of transmittal | i-v |
| List of principal officials: |  |
| Board of education | vi |
| School district administration | vii |
| Organizational chart | viii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION |  |
| Independent auditor's report | 1-3 |
| Management's discussion and analysis | 4-14 |
| Basic Financial Statements: |  |
| Government-wide financial statements: |  |
| Statement of net position | 15-16 |
| Statement of activities | 17 |
| Governmental fund financial statements: |  |
| Balance sheet | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the balance sheet - governmental funds to the statement of net position | 19 |
| Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds to the statement of activities | 21-22 |
| Proprietary fund financial statements: |  |
| Statement of net position | 23 |
| Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position | 24 |
| Statement of cash flows | 25 |
| Notes to basic financial statements | 26-64 |
| Required supplementary information: |  |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan: |  |
| Schedule of changes in net pension liability and related ratios | 65-66 |
| Schedule of contributions | 67 |
| Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois: |  |
| Schedule of the district's proportionate share of the net pension liability | 68-69 |
| Schedule of district contributions | 70-71 |
| Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund: |  |
| Schedule of the district's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | 72-73 |
| Schedule of the district contributions | 74 |
| Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Postretirement Health Care Fund |  |
| Schedule of changes in net OPEB liability and related ratios | 75 |
| Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances budget and actual - General Fund - Budgetary Basis | 76 |
| Note to required supplementary information | 77 |
| Supplementary information: |  |
| Combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules: |  |
| Balance sheet - by accounts - General Fund | 78 |
| Schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - by account General Fund | 79 |
| Schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - budget and actual - by account - General Fund - Budgetary Basis | 80-81 |
| Combining balance sheet - nonmajor governmental funds | 82-83 |
| Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - nonmajor governmental funds | 84-85 |
| Combining schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - budget and actual - special revenue funds | 86-87 |

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)Schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance -Budget and actual - Debt Service Fund88
Schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance - Budget and actual - Capital Projects Funds ..... 89-90
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)
Statistical section contents ..... 91
Net position by component ..... 92-93
Expenses, program revenues and net (expense) revenue ..... 94-95
General revenues and total change in net position ..... 96-97
Fund balances, governmental funds ..... 98-99
Governmental funds revenues ..... 100-101
Graph - property tax revenues ..... 102
Graph - earnings on investments ..... 103
Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio ..... 104-105
Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances - governmental funds ..... 106-107
Assessed value and actual value of taxable property ..... 108
Property tax rates - levies and collections ..... 109-110
Graph - property tax levy rates ..... 111
Direct and overlapping property tax rates ..... 112-113
Principal property taxpayers ..... 114
Property tax levies and collections ..... 115
Ratios of general bonded debt outstanding ..... 116
Outstanding debt by type ..... 117
Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt ..... 118
Legal debt margin information ..... 119-120
Demographic and economic statistics ..... 121
Principal employers in the area ..... 122
Full-time equivalent district employees by type ..... 123-124
Operating statistics ..... 125-126
Graph - teacher statistics ..... 127
Graph - enrollment statistics as of April 30 ..... 128
Operating expenditures per student ..... 129-130
Graph - Operating expenditures per student-state average comparison - unit districts ..... 131
Graph - Operating expenditures per student-state average comparison - all districts ..... 132
Schedule of insurance in force ..... 133-134
School building information ..... 135-138
District owned buildings ..... 139
COMPLIANCE SECTION
Schedule of expenditures of federal awards ..... 140-141
Notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards ..... 142
Summary schedule of prior audit findings ..... 143
compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with government auditing standards ..... $144-145$
Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program and on internal control over compliance required by the Uniform Guidance ..... 146-148
Schedule of findings and questioned costs ..... 149-150
Corrective action plan ..... 151



1619 11TH AVENUE, MOLINE, IL 61265 309.743.1600 MOLINESCHOOLS.ORG

October 10, 2022

President and Members of the
Board of Education
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Moline, Illinois 61265

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40, Moline, Illinois, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted.

The Superintendent of Schools and the Chief Financial Officer are responsible for all financial transactions of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 and for the contents of this report. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects, is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District as measured by the financial activity of the various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's fiscal affairs have been included.

The comprehensive financial report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, a list of the members of the Board of Education, a list of principal officials, and the organizational chart. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors' report on the financial statements and schedules. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

## History of the District

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40, a unit (pre-kindergarten through 12th grade) school district, was established in 1873 in the City of Moline, which is located on the Mississippi River approximately 170 miles west of Chicago in Rock Island County, Illinois. Moline is the headquarters of Deere and Company. As the farm implement manufacturer grew, so did the City and the school district. Enrollment has declined slowly over the past 10 years. District enrollment ranged from 7,542 in the 2012-2013 school year to 7,109 in the 2021-2022 school year.

Washington (Central) School was the first building erected in 1873 at a cost of $\$ 25,000$. Other schools soon followed, including the first Moline High School in 1894. The high school was replaced with a new school in 1915 and later with the current Moline High School in 1958, which now has approximately 2,100 students. In 1928, Wharton Field House was constructed and became part of the high school athletic facilities with Browning Field. John Deere and Calvin Coolidge Junior High Schools were constructed in the early 1930s for grades seven, eight and nine. Woodrow Wilson Junior High School was built in 1962.

In the early 1980s, the District consolidated its facilities to adjust for reduced enrollment to 9,000 students and for operating efficiency, by closing eight of its 20 neighborhood elementary schools and Coolidge Junior High School. Moline High School became a four-year high school and John Deere and Woodrow Wilson schools became two-year (grades seven and eight) middle schools. Jane Addams Elementary School was reopened in 1992. Jefferson Elementary School was reopened in 1996 as Jefferson Early Childhood Center for pre-kindergarten students. Coolidge became the site of the Alternative High School, the Regional Office of Education and the District maintenance and support offices

In 1952, the Village of Coal Valley schools were annexed into Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40. Bicentennial Elementary School, built in 1976, became the newest of the 13 District elementary schools located in Coal Valley to the south of Moline and across the Rock River. In 2008, the District finished reconstruction and expansion on Bicentennial Elementary School to accommodate the entire K-6 students from both Horace Mann Elementary and Bicentennial Elementary into a new school. In January 2009, the students moved into the new Bicentennial Elementary.

In 2010, the School District engaged in the largest capital project, in terms of bond sales, to renovate the two middle schools to accommodate the move of sixth graders from the elementary schools. In 1931, John Deere Middle School was built with 96,557 square feet for a cost of $\$ 560,000$. In the spring of 2010, construction was started on a new gymnasium, fitness center and ground level cafeteria, geothermal, and renovation to the entire existing building. In all, 11,963 new square feet were added. The total cost of the renovation and new construction was $\$ 15,600,000$. The new total square footage of the building is now 108,520. In 1961, Wilson Middle School was originally built with 103,622 square feet for a cost of $\$ 1,943,625$. In the spring of 2010 , construction was started on a new science wing, fitness center, geothermal, and renovation to the entire existing building. In all, 9,388 new square feet were added. The total cost of the renovation and new construction was $\$ 9,700,000$. The new total square footage of the building is now 113,010. Both Middle Schools now provide educational services for sixth, seventh and eighth grade students.

In 2013 the School District started a $\$ 17,300,000$ expansion of Hamilton Elementary School to a foursection K-5 elementary attendance center. Beginning with the 2015-2016 school year, new boundaries were drawn to improve the educational process for elementary students throughout the district through more balanced class sizes, increased grade level collaboration, and better alignment of educational resources. The expansion increased the square footage of Hamilton from 17,075 square feet to 85,619 square feet.

Starting with the 2015-2016 school year, Garfield and Ericsson Schools were closed as attendance centers. Ericsson was sold in June 2015. Garfield was sold in June 2016.

In 2018, bonds were sold in the amount of $\$ 22,000,000$ for multiple projects in the District, including an HVAC upgrade at Moline High School, a performing arts center at Moline High School, renovations at Franklin Elementary School, LED lighting, and parking lot resurfacing. The Bartlett Performing Arts Center was completed in 2019 at a total cost of $\$ 11,800,000$. The project was funded by the Bartlett Family Trust (approximately 75\%) and the bond sale (approximately $25 \%$ ).

In 2019, bonds were sold in the amount of $\$ 14,000,000$ for a PE Facility at Moline High School. This project was completed during the 2020-2021 school year.

In 2022, Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief (ESSER) funding allowed for air quality improvements due to the COVID pandemic. With these funds, the District improved the air quality at Jane Addams, Butterworth and Logan Elementary schools by adding air conditioning and improvements to the electrical and heating operations. The improvement projects at these three buildings are expected to cost approximately $\$ 7,000,000$.

District administrative offices are located at Allendale, a 23-room home donated to the District in 1933 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Allen. Willard Elementary School, constructed in 1899, is the oldest of the District schools. All schools are in compliance with the Life-Safety Code for Illinois schools, as the result of extensive modifications and improvements.

Citizens and businesses of the District provide $40.65 \%$ of district revenues in the form of local property taxes. Referenda were approved by voters of the District in 1992 (operations and maintenance purposes rate change from $\$ 0.54$ to $\$ 0.75$ per $\$ 100$ equalized assessed valuation) and in 1987 (educational purposes rate change from $\$ 2.55$ to $\$ 3.27$ per $\$ 100$ equalized assessed valuation).

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 enjoys strong support from active Parent-Teacher Association/Parent-Teacher Organizations in the schools. The Moline Public Schools Foundation raises funds through corporate and personal pledges and other annual fundraising activities to support schools. For 2021-2022, fundraising from all sources and organizations generated \$269,943 in funds for the schools.

## Reporting Entity

The financial statements include all funds that are controlled by or dependent on the Board of Education of the District. The District does not exercise oversight responsibility over any other entity and thus does not include any other entity or a component unit in this report. Additionally, based on consideration of oversight responsibility, scope of public service and special financing relationships, the District is an independent entity, not included as a component unit of any other reporting entity.

## Economic Condition and Outlook

Moline and Coal Valley, Illinois, are part of the "Quad-Cities" Metropolitan Statistical Area (includes Davenport and Bettendorf, Iowa, and Rock Island and East Moline, Illinois, and other contiguous communities), which has a population of nearly 400,000. Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 has a population of 45,079 and includes an area of 27.88 square miles.

After multiple plant closings and layoffs, as a result of the overall decline in the farm economy in the early 1980s, the economic conditions and outlook for the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 remains in line with the national economy. The unemployment rate for Moline has decreased from $7.5 \%$ in 2012 to $3.9 \%$ in 2021. City of Moline building permits totaled $\$ 976,169,847$ in the past 10 years or an average of $\$ 97,616,985$ per year. As a result of this significant construction, the MolineCoal Valley School District No. 40 assessment base (one-third of market value and excluding $\$ 58,178,387$ of Tax Increment Finance District assessed value) has increased from \$821,840,478 in 2013 to $\$ 902,575,678$ in 2022 , or $9.82 \%$; an average of $0.98 \%$ per year.

The City of Moline continues to experience residential and commercial development throughout the community. Previously adopted City Council Goals, including a Strong Local Economy, a Vibrant Downtown, and Expanded Housing Opportunities, reflect the city's interest in maintaining and enhancing local growth in a variety of economic sectors. As previously undeveloped sites become harder to find, much of the community's new development is occurring in the form of infill development, redevelopment, and adaptive reuse projects. Previously successful commercial redevelopment projects have rendered favorable economic impacts on the Moline community. These benefits include generating a higher economic multiplier effect, capitalizing on existing infrastructure, and adding value to existing structures or development sites.

Continued development within Moline Centre includes the completion of several loft conversion projects. The City's 5th Avenue redevelopment and streetscape project has been a highly successful project that has brought needed parking back to the City's Main Street and has created interest in additional retail, commercial, and office users to locate in Moline Centre. Phase III of the Bass Street Landing Project is a completed $\$ 45,000,000$ project. It includes KONE Centre which is a 10 story mixed use building that houses the North American Operational Headquarters of KONE, additional office, retail space, and luxury condominiums occupy the first and several of the upper floors. Gorman \& Company invested over $\$ 12,000,000$ in a mixed-use, mixed-income, 69 -unit "live-work" development at 19th Street and River Drive, which was completed in April 2012 and continues to be $100 \%$ occupied. The former KONE campus property was sold to Heritage Church who has started to
develop a master plan to renovate the office and warehouse spaces to be used for corporate offices and a 600-seat worship center, collaboration and leasable office space for other non-profits. The $\$ 10,000,000$ TIGER II and $\$ 177,000,000$ High Speed Rail (HSR) funding for new passenger rail service between Chicago and the Quad Cities continues to move forward. Western Illinois University Quad Cities campus continues to impact Moline and the Quad Cities. It includes a $\$ 15,800,000$ renovation and construction of Building 1 that was completed in January 2012 and \$42,000,000 for phase II that was completed in time for fall 2014 classes. The University recently completed planning designs for a phase III project as enrollment continues to be stable.

The $\$ 65,000,000$ multi-year widening and rebuilding of John Deer Roadway (JDR) from the I-74 interchange through the 70th Street intersection is completed. This stretch of JDR carries the most vehicular traffic of any roadway in the entire Illinois Quad Cities. The road is now three lanes in each direction with new dedicated turning lanes at all intersections, greatly enhancing the vehicular movements. A local developer assembled several properties at John Deere Road and 38th Street. This development includes a strip center with 3 national tenants including Popeye's Chicken, US Cellular and a Cost Cutters salon. The former Menards store at the west end of Moline on John Deere Expressway has been substantially redeveloped into 4 retail stores including Hobby Lobby, Ross' Dress for Less, Pet Smart, and Moline Family Dental. A local developer purchased the former Mill's Chevrolet site at John Deere Road and 16th Street. The dealership closed in 2016 and relocated to Davenport. The car dealership and parking lots has begun the transformation into a major retail destination with up to 10 new tenants, ranging from office, retail, and restaurant.

The City sold the 15 acre property formerly known as One Moline Place Phase II. This project, renamed Overlook Village, is a $\$ 51,000,000$ development by S.J. Russell Corporation and the Dial Corporation and is a continuum of care senior development. Construction of infrastructure improvements for phase III of One Moline Place, now known as Hawk Hollow, has been completed. Site improvements include a new roadway, sanitary sewer service, water service, and storm water facilities.

The State of Illinois passed local property tax limitation legislation in recent years. Counties may elect to limit property tax growth to the lesser of the consumer price increase for the prior year or $5 \%$. Rock Island County and, therefore, the District are not currently limited by this legislation. The District property tax revenue decreased by $1.11 \%$ during the last year. State revenue increased by $11.11 \%$. Federal revenue decreased by $63.34 \%$. Total revenues decreased $12.43 \%$ during fiscal year 20212022. District operating expenditures per pupil, $\$ 13,161.38$, remain below the state average for unit districts. The state average has been below the national average per pupil expenditure.

## Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Tests are made by the District's independent auditors to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the tests for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

## Budgetary Controls

Budgetary control is maintained at line item levels and built up into program and/or cost centers before being combined to form totals by fund. All actual activity compared to budget is reported to the District's management on a monthly basis. Reports of actual activity to budget are reported to the Board of Education monthly. Full disclosures are made if extraordinary variances appear during the year.

## Cash Management

The District invests up to $100 \%$ of available cash, timing investment maturities to actual cash needs. In addition, all checking accounts are of interest bearing types. Investments are made in compliance with restrictions established by the Illinois statutes. The District maintains an investment relationship with the Illinois Funds, a state-wide investment pool, established by statute and managed by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

The school treasurer is appointed by the Board of Education and authorizes all investments and cash transactions. Investment strategies are structured to obtain the best yield for all invested funds while maintaining minimum risks. The District, accordingly, balances investments primarily in the Illinois Funds and PMA Securities, LLC. The District earned interest revenue totaling $\$ 193,654$ on all investments for all governmental fund types for the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Risk Management

The District completed its annual review of all insurance coverages to minimize the risk of a major loss at reasonable premium costs. The District Group Insurance Fund (an internal service fund) was established in 1994 to account for and finance uninsured risk of loss. This insurance provides stop loss coverage for up to a maximum of $\$ 200,000$ for each participant covered by the health benefit plan. The District purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Fund and for all other risks of loss. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past four fiscal years.

## Independent Audit

The Illinois School Code and the District's policy require an annual audit of the books of accounts, financial records and transactions of all funds of the District. The audit is performed by independent certified public accountants selected by the District's Board of Education. The auditors' opinion has been included in this report.

## Acknowledgments

We wish to thank the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner. We also wish to thank the efficient and dedicated central office staff for their assistance in the timely preparation of this report.



David T. McDermott
Chief Financial Officer

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Board of Education
Year Ended June 30, 2022

Name
Title
First Elected
Term Expires

Kate Schaefer
Maria Trigueros
Cheston DeSmet
Justin Anderson
Andrew Waeyaert
Audrey Adamson
Erin Waldron-Smith President 2021202

President
2021
2015
Board Member 2019
Board Member 20212025
Board Member 2015
Board Member 20172025
Board Member 2019

2025
2023
2023

2023

2023

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

School District Administration
Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Rachel Savage | Superintendent |
| :--- | :--- |
| Matt DeBaene | Assistant Superintendent for Secondary Teaching and Learning |
| Todd DeTaeye | Assistant Superintendent for Administration and Human Resources |
| Brian Prybil | Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Teaching and Learning |
| Kristin Sanders | Assistant Superintendent for Pupil/Personnel Services and Special Education |
| Dave McDermott | Chief Financial Officer, Comptroller \& Treasurer |
| Craig Reid | Director for Technology |
| Tom Ryerson | Director for Instructional Programming |
| Candace Sountris | Director for Public Relations and Communications |
| Leslie Perkins | Coordinator of English Leaners (EL) |
| Leia Perterson | Coordinator of Special Education Services |

0

Organizational Chart


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Moline, Illinois

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 14 to the financial statements, Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 adopted new accounting guidance related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, Leases. As a result, June 30, 2021 governmental activities net position is restated by $\$ 4,594$. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, amount other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules of changes in net pension liability and related ratios and schedules of contributions for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Schedule of District Contributions for Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund and schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and budgetary comparison information, on pages 4-14 and $65-77$ be presented to supplement the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States
of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements.

We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's basic financial statements. The supplementary information, including the Schedule of Federal Awards required by Title 2, U.S Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 5, 2022, on our consideration of the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

## Bohnsack : Frommelt LLP

Moline, Illinois
October 5, 2022

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022

## Introduction

Our discussion and analysis of Moline-Coal Valley School No. 40's financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this management's discussion and analysis is to look at Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, financial statements and notes to basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

The reporting model is a combination of both government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements. The basic financial statements contain three components:

1. Government-wide financial statements including the statement of net position and the statement of activities which provide a broad, long-term overview of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's finances.
2. Fund financial statements including the balance sheets and statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance that provide a greater level of detail of revenues and expenditures and focus on how well Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 has performed in the short term in the most significance funds.
3. Notes to the basic financial statements.

## Overall Analysis

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 serves 7,132 students with a 2021-2022 total governments fund budget of $\$ 139,186,045$. In general, the financial operations of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 continued to perform well even during uncertain financial times. Expenditures for instructional programs and for regular maintenance continue to increase as Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 continues to monitor overall costs in these difficult economic times. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District operated with 41 more full-time equivalent positions from the prior year. The majority of these position increases are teacher positions which increased by 38. In summary, Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's overall financial position remains strong, stable, and consistent even in a challenging financial economy.

## Financial Highlights

Total governmental fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 of $\$ 135,376$, 160 were comprised of General Fund revenues in the amount of $\$ 118,609,844$, Capital Projects Fund revenues of $\$ 7,190,602$, and other governmental funds revenue of $\$ 9,575,714$.

Total governmental funds expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 of $\$ 125,521,205$ were comprised of General Fund expenditures of $\$ 103,785,456$, Capital Projects Fund expenditures of $\$ 9,326,231$ and other governmental funds expenditures of $\$ 12,409,518$.

Both General Fund revenues and General Fund expenditures include $\$ 23,894,979$ of state on-behalf contributions for TRS and THIS.

At the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 93,878,979$, an increase of $\$ 9,854,955$ in comparison with the ending fund balances of $\$ 84,023,924$ from the prior year. Of the total combined fund balances, $\$ 47,676,050$ represents unassigned fund balance.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022
As of June 30, 2022, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was $\$ 47,676,050$ or $46 \%$ of total General Fund expenditures. Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's total general obligation indebtedness decreased by $\$ 5,755,688$ due to principal payments on outstanding bonds.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3 ) notes to the basic financial statements. In addition, other supplementary information to the basic financial statements is provided.

Government-wide financial statements: The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40's assets, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements reflect functions of Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40 that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The District does not currently have any activities that are considered business-type activities. The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, community services, tuition paid to other districts and debt service interest.

The government-wide financial statements include only Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40. There are no other organizations or agencies whose financial statements should be combined and presented with the financial statements of the District.

Fund financial statements: A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. The District does not have any fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financial requirements.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022
Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40 maintains eight individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds: The District maintains an internal service fund to account for the premium and claim payments for the health insurance plan for District employees. Internal service funds are an accounting devise used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions; it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to financial statements: The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information: In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Moline - Coal Valley School District No. 40's pension plans and other postemployment benefit plans and budgetary comparison schedules.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended June 30, 2022

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District's total net position has increased from a year ago.

Table 1 reflects an increase from the restated net position of $\$ 89,700,035$ to $\$ 119,452,222$ an increase of $\$ 29,752,187$.

Table 1

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Restated |  |  |  |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 160,347,899 | \$ | 144,185,084 |
| Capital assets |  | 130,091,755 |  | 122,242,022 |
| Total assets |  | 290,439,654 |  | 266,427,106 |
| Deferred outflows of resources |  | 7,446,075 |  | 5,134,876 |
| Long-term liabilities |  | 87,682,675 |  | 101,584,836 |
| Other liabilities |  | 13,731,707 |  | 17,795,889 |
| Total liabilities |  | 101,414,382 |  | 119,380,725 |
| Deferred inflows of resources |  | 77,019,125 |  | 62,481,222 |
| Net position: |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets |  | 97,291,766 |  | 87,842,466 |
| Restricted |  | 44,020,843 |  | 32,457,547 |
| Unrestricted |  | $(21,860,387)$ |  | $(30,595,384)$ |
| Total net position | \$ | 119,452,222 | \$ | 89,700,035 |

The largest portion of the District's total assets reflects its investment in capital assets. The District uses theses capital assets to provide educational services; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The District's net investment in capital assets was $\$ 97,291,766$. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to students and creditors. The District's unrestricted net position is $(\$ 21,860,387)$ for 2022 and $(\$ 30,595,384)$ for 2021. The deficit balance is primarily due to the District recognizing liabilities for other postemployment benefits (OPEB). The net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was $\$ 52,884,823$.

Beginning net position was restated for implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, Leases which decreased 2021 net position by $\$ 4,594$.

The District's total net position increased by $\$ 29,752,187$ during the current fiscal year primarily due to increases various federal and state revenues combined with a decrease in net pension liabilities.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022
Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. This table utilizes the full accrual method of accounting. Revenues less expenses yielded the change in net position.

Table 2 - Program Revenues and Expenses

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not Restated |  |  |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services and sales | \$ | 2,253,219 | \$ | 2,849,867 |
| Operating grants and contributions |  | 40,640,370 |  | 50,539,059 |
| Capital grants and contributions |  | 3,686,905 |  | - |
| General revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 44,947,783 |  | 45,450,091 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | 15,473,686 |  | 7,156,516 |
| School facility occupation tax |  | 4,775,113 |  | 4,125,546 |
| Grants and entitlements |  | 25,160,743 |  | 21,988,854 |
| Investment earnings |  | 193,652 |  | 215,592 |
| Other |  | - |  | 1,900,339 |
| Total revenues |  | 137,131,471 |  | 134,225,864 |
| Program expenses: |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 76,631,785 |  | 91,382,251 |
| Support services |  | 27,848,413 |  | 26,570,730 |
| Tuition paid to other districts |  | 1,607,722 |  | 1,131,408 |
| Community services |  | 474,475 |  | - |
| Debt service interest |  | 816,889 |  | 996,115 |
| Total expenses |  | 107,379,284 |  | 120,080,504 |
| Increase in net position |  | 29,752,187 |  | 14,145,360 |
| Net position, beginning of year, as restated |  | 89,700,035 |  | 75,559,269 |
| Net position, end of year |  | 119,452,222 |  | 89,704,629 |

Revenue is further divided into two major components: program revenue and general revenue. Program revenue is defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants and contributions. General revenue includes taxes and unrestricted grants such as state evidence based funding formula dollars. Expenses are shown in programs including instruction, support services, community services and debt service interest.

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended June 30, 2022

The following charts provide a pictorial summary of the data in Table 2.

Figure A-5 - Sources of Revenues for 2021-2022 Fiscal Year


| $\square$ Charges for Services | $\square$ Operating Grants and Contributions |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Capital Grants and Contributions | $\square$ Property Taxes |
| $\square$ Corporate Personal Property Taxes | $\square$ School Facility Occupation Tax |
| $\square$ Grants and Entitlement | $\square$ Other |

Figure A-5 - Sources of Revenues for 2021-2022 Fiscal Year


| $\square$ Charges for Services | $\square$ Operating Grants and Contributions |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Capital Grants and Contributions | $\square$ Property Taxes |
| $\square$ Corporate Personal Property Taxes | $\square$ School Facility Occupation Tax |
| $\square$ Grants and Entitlement | $\square$ Other |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022
Table 3 below discloses cost of services for governmental activities. The total cost of services column contains all costs related to the programs and the net cost column shows how much of the total amount is not covered by program revenues. Succinctly put, net costs are costs that must be covered by unrestricted state aid or local taxes. The difference in these two columns would represent restricted grants, fees and donations.

Table 3 - Governmental Activities

|  | Total Cost of Services |  |  |  | Net Cost of Services |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |
| Instruction | \$ | 76,631,785 | \$ | 91,382,251 | \$ | 43,507,280 | \$ | 42,551,854 |
| Support services |  | 27,848,413 |  | 26,570,730 |  | 14,392,424 |  | 22,012,201 |
| Community services |  | 474,475 |  | - |  | 474,475 |  | - |
| Tuitio paid to other districts |  | 1,607,722 |  | 1,131,408 |  | 1,607,722 |  | 1,131,408 |
| Debt service, interest |  | 816,889 |  | 996,115 |  | 816,889 |  | 996,115 |
| Total | \$ | 107,379,284 | \$ | 120,080,504 | \$ | 60,798,790 | \$ | 66,691,578 |

Expenditures for instruction and program support continued to represent the largest percent of total District expenditures. Net cost of services is 57 percent of total cost of services in 2022 and 56 percent in 2021. This reflects a slight decrease in utilization of grants and restricted sources to fund the cost of services.

Property tax is the most significant revenue source of the District. The three factors that affect property tax revenues are assessed valuation, tax multiplier and tax rate. Through an overall increase in property values, the 2021 equalized assessed valuation of the District increased by $\$ 11,164,996$ or $11 \%$. Corporate personal property replacement taxes (CPPRT) increased by $\$ 8,317,170$. The CPPRT allocation is determined by the state.

Real estate tax bills in Rock Island County for a calendar year tax levy are payable in four equal installments in the subsequent calendar year, with all but the first payment falling due after the close of the District's fiscal year. First installment tax collections recognized at June 30, 2022 were $48.46 \%$ of the current property tax levy compared with $58.28 \%$ for the previous year. The remainder of the 2021 levy is billed for collection during calendar year 2022. Allocations of the 2021 levy year and the two proceeding levies are as follows (per $\$ 100$ assessed value):

Table 3 - Tax Rate Calendar Years

| Purpose | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General | 4.1600 | 4.1600 | 4.1600 |
| Special revenue | 0.4029 | 0.4166 | 0.4095 |
| Debt service | 0.4052 | 0.4149 | 0.4243 |
| Capital projects | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| Total tax rate | 5.0181 | 5.0415 | 5.0438 |
| Collection / Levy <br> (Percentage as of June 30) | $\begin{aligned} & 48.46 \% \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 58.28\% | 55.98\% |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022

## Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds: The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Table 4-Governmental Fund Balances

| Purpose | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General | \$ | 68,650,645 | \$ | 54,378,025 | 26.25\% |
| Capital Projects |  | 11,882,163 |  | 16,431,577 | -27.69\% |
| Nonmajor governmental funds |  | 13,346,071 |  | 13,214,322 | 1.00\% |
| Total | \$ | 93,878,879 | \$ | 84,023,924 | 11.73\% |

The District completed the year with a total governmental fund balance of $\$ 93,878,879, \$ 9,854,955$ more than last year's ending fund balance of $\$ 84,023,924$. Approximately $51 \%$ of this amount, $\$ 47,676,050$ constitutes unassigned fund balance available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the governmental fund balance is restricted or assigned for 1) grantor restricted purposes $\$ 6,416,077 ; 2$ ) working cash $\$ 11,525,982 ; 3$ ) transportation $\$ 2,512,132 ; 4$ ) municipal retirement and social security $\$ 4,305,960 ; 5$ ) tort immunity $\$ 1,577,574 ; 6)$ school activity $\$ 1,180,060 ; 7$ ) debt service $\$ 3,075,478$; 8) Capital projects $12,577,030$ and 9 ) assigned for encumbrances $\$ 2,924,300$.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was $\$ 47,676,050$ while total fund balance reached $\$ 68,650,645$. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents $46 \%$ of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents approximately $66 \%$ of total General Fund expenditures.

The Capital Projects Fund is primarily supported by School Facility Occupation Tax which was $\$ 4,821,499$ for 2022 and $\$ 4,002,364$ for 2021. In the current year, the Capital Projects Fund had capital outlay of $\$ 9,326,231$ which consisted primarily of HVAC projects.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Revenues were less than the final budget by $\$ 4,952,265$. Expenditures were less than the budgeted expenditures by $\$ 17,728,197$, primarily in expenditures expected in support services.

There was one budget amendment that increased General Fund expenditures by $\$ 3,408,157$ and increased General Fund revenues by $\$ 5,165,922$ and increased General Fund budgeted transfers by \$535,655.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended June 30, 2022

## Capital Assets

The following table shows ending balances of capital assets invested in various categories. The District recognized a total net increase of $\$ 7,849,733$ primarily due to additions of $\$ 10,971,638$ offset by depreciation expense of $\$ 3,009,069$. Capital asset additions consisted primarily of HVAC projects.

Table 4 - Capital Assets as of June 30 (Net of Depreciation)


More detailed information on capital asset activity can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022

## Debt

As of June 30, 2021, the District had general obligation bonds outstanding totaling \$31,169,000. In the current year, the District paid $\$ 5,518,643$ in principal and $\$ 1,147,666$ in interest and fiscal charges outstanding debt.

Table 5- Outstanding Long-Term Obligations

|  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Percentage |
|  |  |  |  |  | Change |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022-21 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 33,420,163 | \$ | 38,923,663 | -14.1\% |

As of June 30, 2022, the District's available legal debt margin was $\$ 90,889,520$ as compared to $\$ 84,091,011$ in 2021. The District has an Aa2 insured Moody's Investors service rating insured by Financial Guaranty. Additional information about the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 to the financial statements.

## Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following is a summary of the major 2022-2023 budget changes from the 2021-2022 Amended Budget:

- Revenues and available carried forward fund balances equal or exceed expenditures for all funds for the 2022-2023 Fiscal Year. Historically, plan budget deficits do not materialize, since the District's past practice and budgeting philosophy is to allocate expenditures on the higher side while budgeting revenues conservatively.
- Salaries, wages and benefits have been updated to reflect known changes of staff costs.
- The Evidence Based Funding (EBF) formula reflects a total increase of $\$ 832,387$, or $3.4 \%$. Due to an increase in utility costs from the addition of air conditioning in six elementary buildings and Moline High School, $\$ 740,641$, or $3.0 \%$, of the EBF will be allocated from the Educational Fund to the Operations Maintenance Fund.
- Summary of the Educational Fund:
- The Educational Fund reflects a budgeted surplus of $\$ 326,941$. This is mainly due to an increase in Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax (CPPRT).
- Property tax revenue reflects an increase of $\$ 372,780$ or $1.3 \%$, as a result of updated equalized assessed valuation projections provided by the Rock Island Assessment Office and anticipated needs based on the 2021 levy.
- CPPRT reflects an increase of $\$ 4,928,082$, or $82.2 \%$. As this amount is an unknown source from the State of Illinois, the budget reflects $80 \%$ of the prior year revenue.
- Other state funded grants (i.e., Special Education, Preschool for All, Private Facility, etc.) reflects a decrease of $\$ 38,140$, or $1.7 \%$. This is based on recent funds received analysis.


## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended June 30, 2022

- Federal grant program (i.e., Child Nutrition, IDEA, Title I, etc.) revenues and expenditures have been analyzed to reflect updated awards, entitlements, carryovers, and allocation changes from the prior year.
- This budget reflects continued funding for the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act in the amount of $\$ 5,114,239$.
- Operations \& Maintenance Fund reflects a budgeted deficit of $\$ 401,266$. Even after the reallocation of $3 \%$ of EFAB revenue, the deficit is associated with budgeting fluctuating utility costs (i.e., water, gas and electric) which historically do not fully expend.
- Transportation Fund reflects a budgeted deficit of $\$ 1,206,751$, due to a decrease in property tax revenue and an increase in contracted transportation.
- Capital Projects Fund reflects a budgeted deficit of $\$ 7,516,953$, due to the timing of construction for the Moline High School air conditioning, LED lighting upgrades, and ASPIRE alternative education project authorized by the Board of Education.
- Life Safety Fund reflects a budgeted deficit of $\$ 497,367$, due to an increase in planned roof replacements.
- Group Insurance Fund reflects a budgeted deficit of $\$ 453,427$, due to a return to historical expenditure levels.
- Total revenues increased by $\$ 1,836,501$, or $1.4 \%$, while expenditures increased by $\$ 2,192,663$, or $1.5 \%$, from the 2021-2022 Amended Budget. The majority of the change in revenue is a result of increased local revenues, such as property tax and CPPRT. The change in expenditures is a result of increased personnel services.
- Total Funds ending balance is budgeted at a deficit of $\$ 9,132,774$ mainly due to construction for the Moline High School air conditioning system, LED lighting upgrades, and ASPIRE alternative education project.


## Requests for Information

These financial statements and discussions are designed to provide our students, citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a complete disclosure of the District's finances and to demonstrate a high degree of accountability for the public dollars entrusted to us. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please write Mr. David McDermott, Chief Financial Officer, Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40, 161911 th $^{\text {th }}$ Avenue, Moline, Illinois 61265.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022
Governmental
Activities
Assets
Cash and investments ..... \$ $94,408,248$
Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts:
Property taxes ..... 51,306,280
Corporate personal property replacement taxes ..... 2,535,192
Sales tax ..... 1,270,436
Other ..... 61,597
Due from other govenmental units ..... 7,609,881
Lease receivable ..... 575,706
Inventory ..... 55,843
Prepaid items ..... 56,260
Net pension asset ..... 2,468,456
Capital assets:
Nondepreciable:
Land ..... 1,341,648
Construction-in-process ..... 35,146,216
Depreciable:
Land improvements ..... 10,164,489
Buildings ..... 135,178,058
Equipment and vehicles ..... 6,750,365
Right to use leased equipment ..... 65,775
Accumulated depreciation and amortization ..... $(58,554,796)$
Total assets290,439,654
Deferred Outflows of Resources
Pension related deferred outflows ..... 3,327,059
OPEB related deferred outflows ..... 4,119,016Total deferred outflows of resources7,446,075
GovernmentalActivities
Liabilities
Accounts and contracts payable ..... \$ 3,884,135
Accrued payroll and benefits ..... 8,626,499
Claims payable ..... 582,433
Accrued interest ..... 402,789
Unearned revenue ..... 235,851
Noncurrent liabilities:
Due within one year:
Compensated absences ..... 308,150
Lease obligations ..... 15,761
Note payable ..... 49,178
General obligation bonds ..... 5,650,109
Portion due after one year:
Compensated absences ..... 16,218
Note payable ..... 180,822
General obligation bonds ..... 28,577,614
Net OPEB liability ..... 52,884,823
Total liabilities ..... 101,414,382
Deferred Inflows of Resources
Property taxes levied for subsequent years ..... 41,344,649
Lease related deferred inflows ..... 575,706
Pension related deferred inflows ..... 13,726,801
OPEB related deferred inflows ..... 21,371,969
Total deferred inflows of resources ..... 77,019,125
Net Position
Net investment in capital assets ..... 97,291,766
Restricted for:
Grantor restricted puposes ..... 6,416,077
Debt service ..... 3,075,478
Tort immunity ..... 1,577,574
Capital projects ..... 12,937,580
Transportation ..... 3,002,132
School activity ..... 1,180,060
Municipal retirement and social security ..... 4,305,960
Working cash ..... 11,525,982
Unrestricted ..... $(21,860,387)$Total net position\$ 119,452,222
See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Statement of Activities
Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Functions/Programs |  | Expenses | Program Revenues |  |  |  |  |  | Net (Expense) <br> Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Charges for Services and Sales |  | Operating <br> Grants and <br> Contributions |  | Capital Grants and Contributions |  | overnmental <br> Activities |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | \$ | 76,631,785 | \$ | 459,921 | \$ | 29,027,679 | \$ | 3,636,905 |  | $(43,507,280)$ |
| Support services |  | 27,848,413 |  | 1,793,298 |  | 11,612,691 |  | 50,000 |  | $(14,392,424)$ |
| Community services |  | 474,475 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(474,475)$ |
| Tuition paid to other districts |  | 1,607,722 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,607,722)$ |
| Debt service, interest on long-term debt |  | 816,889 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(816,889)$ |
|  | \$ | 107,379,284 | \$ | 2,253,219 | \$ | 40,640,370 | \$ | 3,686,905 |  | $(60,798,790)$ |
| General revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44,947,783 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,473,686 |
| School facility occupation tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,775,113 |
| Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25,160,743 |
| Investment earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 193,652 |
| Total general revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90,550,977 |
| Change in net position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,752,187 |
| Net position, beginning of year, as restated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89,700,035 |
| Net position, end of year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 119,452,222 |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

## Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds
June 30, 2022

|  | General |  | Capital <br> Projects |  | Other Governmental Funds |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 63,556,929 | \$ | 12,236,561 | \$ | 11,839,284 | \$ | 87,632,774 |
| Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 42,532,872 |  | - |  | 8,773,408 |  | 51,306,280 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | 2,535,192 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,535,192 |
| Sales taxes |  | - |  | 1,270,436 |  | - |  | 1,270,436 |
| Other |  | 59,056 |  | - |  | 2,518 |  | 61,574 |
| Due from other governmental units |  | 3,815,196 |  | 3,220,786 |  | 573,899 |  | 7,609,881 |
| Lease receivable |  | - |  | 575,706 |  | - |  | 575,706 |
| Inventory |  | 55,843 |  | - |  | - |  | 55,843 |
| Prepaid item |  | 52,393 |  | - |  | 3,867 |  | 56,260 |
| Total assets | \$ | 112,607,481 | \$ | 17,303,489 | \$ | 21,192,976 | \$ | 151,103,946 |

Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of
Resources, and Fund Balances
Liabilities:
Accounts and contracts payable
Accrued payroll and benefits
Unearned revenue
Total liabilities

| $\$$ | 782,461 | $\$$ | $2,811,575$ | $\$$ | 42,029 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $8,384,737$ |  | - | 241,762 | $3,636,065$ |  |
| 232,696 | - | $8,626,499$ |  |  |  |
|  | $9,399,894$ | $2,811,575$ | 286,946 |  | $12,498,415$ |

Deferred Inflows of Resources:
Unavailable revenue:

| Property taxes | $34,274,690$ | - | $7,069,959$ | $41,344,649$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales tax | - | 396,000 | - | 396,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | 282,252 | $1,638,045$ | 490,000 | $2,410,297$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lease | - | 575,706 | - | 575,706 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Total deferred inflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ of resources | $34,556,942$ | $2,609,751$ | $7,559,959$ | $44,726,652$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Fund Balances:
Nonspendable:

| Inventory |  | 55,843 |  | - |  | - |  | 55,843 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prepaid items |  | 52,393 |  | - |  | 3,867 |  | 56,260 |
| Restricted |  | 17,942,059 |  | 11,882,163 |  | 13,342,204 |  | 43,166,426 |
| Assigned |  | 2,924,300 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,924,300 |
| Unassigned |  | 47,676,050 |  | - |  | - |  | 47,676,050 |
| Total fund balances |  | 68,650,645 |  | 11,882,163 |  | 13,346,071 |  | 93,878,879 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ | 112,607,481 | \$ | 17,303,489 | \$ | 21,192,976 | \$ | 151,103,946 |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet -
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2022
Total fund balances of governmental fundsAmounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Positionare different because:
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.130,091,755
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds. ..... 2,806,297
Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are
not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in thegovernmental funds as follows:
Pension related:
Deferred outflows of resources ..... 3,327,059
Deferred inflows of resources ..... $(13,726,801)$
OPEB related:
Deferred outflows of resources ..... 4,119,016
Deferred inflows of resources ..... $(21,371,969)$
The Internal Service Fund is used to charge costs of the District's self-funded insurance plan to the governmental funds. The net position of the Internal Service Fund is therefore included under governmental activities. ..... 5,944,994
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.
Compensated absences ..... $(324,368)$
Accrued interestGeneral obligation bonds$(33,420,163)$
Note payable$(230,000)$
Lease obligations$(15,761)$
Net pension (liability) asset ..... 2,468,456
Other post employment benefits obligation ..... $(14,761,847)$
Other post employment benefits obligation, THIS ..... $(38,122,976)$
Bond premium ..... $(807,560)$Net position of governmental activities\$ 119,452,222
See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | General |  | Capital <br> Projects |  | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 37,190,917 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,756,866 | \$ | 44,947,783 |
| School facility occupation tax |  | - |  | 4,821,499 |  | - |  | 4,821,499 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | 14,945,474 |  | - |  | 528,212 |  | 15,473,686 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 65,314,589 |  | 2,048,860 |  | 335,596 |  | 67,699,045 |
| Interest |  | 142,124 |  | 17,943 |  | 20,861 |  | 180,928 |
| Other, primarily student fundraising activities |  | 1,016,740 |  | 302,300 |  | 934,179 |  | 2,253,219 |
| Total revenues |  | 118,609,844 |  | 7,190,602 |  | 9,575,714 |  | 135,376,160 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 75,321,639 |  | - |  | 882,622 |  | 76,204,261 |
| Support services |  | 25,808,550 |  | - |  | 4,408,106 |  | 30,216,656 |
| Community services |  | 471,811 |  | - |  | 814 |  | 472,625 |
| Tuition paid to other districts |  | 1,156,055 |  | - |  | 451,667 |  | 1,607,722 |
| Capital outlay |  | 1,027,401 |  | 9,326,231 |  | - |  | 10,353,632 |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | - |  | - |  | 5,518,643 |  | 5,518,643 |
| Interest |  | - |  | - |  | 1,147,666 |  | 1,147,666 |
| Total expenditures |  | 103,785,456 |  | 9,326,231 |  | 12,409,518 |  | 125,521,205 |
| Excess of revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,854,955 |
| Transfers in |  | - |  | 535,665 |  | 2,965,553 |  | 3,501,218 |
| Transfers out |  | $(551,768)$ |  | $(2,949,450)$ |  | - |  | $(3,501,218)$ |
| Net change in fund balance |  | 14,272,620 |  | $(4,549,414)$ |  | 131,749 |  | 9,854,955 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  | 54,378,025 |  | 16,431,577 |  | 13,214,322 |  | 84,023,924 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 68,650,645 | \$ | 11,882,163 | \$ | 13,346,071 | \$ | 93,878,879 |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

 Year Ended June 30, 2022| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds |  |  | \$ | 9,854,955 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, those costs are not reported in the Statement of Net Position and are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense in the Statement of Activities. The amounts of capital outlays and depreciation expense in the year are as follows: |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures for capital assets <br> Depreciation expense | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,371,638 \\ & (3,128,089) \end{aligned}$ |  | 7,243,549 |
| The net effect of various transactions involving capital assets including sales, trade-in, donations, and disposals to increase net position |  |  |  | 376,184 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, change in unavailable revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Sales taxes |  |  |  | $(46,386)$ |
| Intergovernmental |  |  |  | 1,197,156 |
| Internal Service Fund change in net position |  |  |  | $(506,455)$ |
| Commodities inventory is not a financial resource in governmental funds. Commodities used are reported as expenses and commodities donated are reported as revenue in the statement of activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities used |  |  |  | $(215,633)$ |
| Commodities donated |  |  |  | 215,633 |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayments of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. |  |  |  |  |
| The issuance of debt increases liabilities in the Statement of Net Position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. |  |  |  |  |
| Also governmental funds report the effect of premiums and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds, interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items: |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of bond principal |  | 5,503,500 |  |  |
| Payment of lease obligation |  | 15,143 |  |  |
| Interest expense |  | 78,589 |  |  |
| Amortization of bond premium |  | 252,188 |  | 5,849,420 |

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require
the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported
as expenditures in the governmental funds, as follows:
Compensated absences
Other post employment benefits obligation
Pension expense

$\quad$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\quad$ Change in net position of governmental activities | 735,612 |  |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Statement of Net Position
Governmental Activities - Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
June 30, 2022

## Assets

Current:

| Cash and investments | \$ | 6,775,474 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts receivable |  | 23 |
| Total assets | \$ | 6,775,497 |

## Liabilities

Current:

| Accounts payable | $\$$248,070 <br> Claims payable <br> Total liabilities |
| :--- | ---: |

Net Position, unrestricted
$\$ \quad 5,944,994$

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
Governmental Activities - Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2022
Operating revenues, charges for services ..... \$ 10,085,615
Operating expenses ..... 10,604,794
Operating loss ..... $(519,179)$
Nonoperating income, interest income ..... 12,724
Change in net position$(506,455)$
Total net position, beginning ..... 6,451,449Total net position, ending\$ 5,944,994See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Statement of Cash Flows
Governmental Activities - Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2022
Cash flows from operating activities:
Cash received from employees and employer ..... \$ 10,085,652
Cash payments for claims and administration ..... $(10,075,870)$
Net cash provided by operating activities ..... 9,782
Cash flows from investing activities:
Net purchases on investments ..... \$ 4,536,116
Interest received on investments12,724
Net cash provided by investing activities ..... 4,548,840
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents ..... 4,558,622
Cash and cash equivalents:
Beginning ..... 2,216,875
Ending ..... 6,775,497
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided byoperating activities:
Operating loss ..... \$
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by
operating activities:
Decrease in accounts receivable ..... 37
Increase in accounts and contracts payable ..... 696,639
(Decrease) in accrued wages ..... (134)
(Decrease) in claims payable
Net cash provided by operating activities ..... $(167,581)$
9,782
See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies

## Nature of operations:

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 (the District) is a political subdivision created under Illinois State Statute. The District has the power to make rules and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the state of Illinois and the regulations of the Illinois State Board of Education. The District is governed by the Moline-Coal Valley School Board (the Board) which is elected at large in the general elections. The District is composed of one high school, one alternative high school, two middle schools, 11 elementary schools and one early childhood center. Student enrollment (preschool through high school) for the 2021-2022 school year was 7,132 regular and special education students as of September 30, 2021. The District employs a total of 905 personnel of which 533 are teachers and administrators and 372 are educational support staff.

## Reporting entity:

The financial statements of the District include all District operations required to be included in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements concerning the reporting entity. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria are: a) appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the District; and b) fiscal dependency. Additional criteria to determine whether certain organizations for which the District is not financially accountable should be reported as component units based on the nature and significance of their relationship with the District include (1) the economic resources being received or held by the separate organization being entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the District, its component units or its constituents, (2) the District being entitled to, or having the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the organization and (3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the District is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to the District. The District has no component units which meet the GASB criteria. In addition, the District is not aware of any entity which would exercise such oversight over it which would result in the District being considered a component unit of that entity.

## Basis of presentation and Financial Statement Presentation:

The District's basic financial statements consist of the Government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide financial statements: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The District does not have any activities that are considered business-type activities.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customer or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund financial statements: Separate financial statements are provided for governmental and proprietary funds. The District does not have fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund: The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the District for any purposes provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Illinois or the restrictions placed on the resources by a third party.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:
Special Revenue Funds: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes:

Transportation Fund: This fund accounts for all revenue received and expenditures made for student transportation to and from school. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement and Social Security Fund: This fund accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, OASDI and Employer's Share of Medicare for noncertified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes.

School Activity Fund: This fund accounts for the monies generated by student organizations via fund raising activities.

Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund: This fund accounts for all revenue received and expenditures made for tort immunity or tort judgment purposes. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Debt Service Fund: Accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. Revenue of the fund primarily consists of local property taxes.

Capital Projects Funds: Are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

Life Safety Fund: The Life Safety Fund accounts for the revenue and expenditures related to fire prevention and safety projects.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:
Proprietary Fund: The proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The only proprietary fund of the District is the Internal Service Fund. The Internal Service Fund supports the general government and accounts for the premium and claim payments for the self-insured health insurance plan for District employees.

## Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

Government-wide financial statements: The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expense are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flow.

Fund financial statements: All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets plus deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - exchange and nonexchange transactions: Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within 60 days of fiscal year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which it is budgeted. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, property and corporate personal property replacement taxes, intergovernmental revenues, charges for services and interest revenues are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end to the extent received within 60 days of yearend. Charges for sales and services, and miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available.

Proprietary funds distinguished operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expense generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service fund is charges for services. Operating expenses include the cost of services and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Significant accounting policies:
The significant accounting policies followed by the District include the following:
Property taxes: Property taxes are recognized as a receivable at the time they become an enforceable legal claim. The current taxes receivable represents the 2021 levy and an estimate of the 2022 levy for the period January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022. Property taxes are levied each year on all taxable real property in the District. Property taxes are levied on or before the last Tuesday in December and attach as an enforceable lien on the property as of the preceding January 1. These taxes become due and collectible in June, August, September and November and are collected by the county collector, who in turn remits to the District its respective share. An allowance is provided for uncollectible taxes. Property taxes that are not available for current year operations are shown as deferred inflows of resources. Six months of the 2021 property tax levy along with six months from the 2022 property tax levy are intended to finance fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 and have been reported as deferred inflows of resources and will not be recognized as revenue until fiscal year 2023.

Due from other governmental units: Due from other governmental units represents amounts due from the Illinois State Board of Education, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

Inventories: Inventories are stated at cost (first-in, first-out) which approximates market. The consumption method of accounting is applied to the governmental fund type inventories. Unused commodities as of year-end are reported as inventory in the statement of net position and balance sheet. The fund balance related to inventories is reported as nonspendable.

Prepaids: Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The fund balance in the governmental funds relating to prepaid items is reported as nonspendable.

Unearned revenue: Unearned revenue in the governmental funds arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Unearned revenue consists primarily of school registration fees and meal revenues collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

Deferred outflows of resources: In addition to assets, the statement of net position and the balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until that time. In the District's government-wide statements, deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to expense related the net pension liability and other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability and contributions paid by the employer after the measurement date of the net pension liability and OPEB liability but before the end of the employer's reporting period.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred inflow of resources: In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position and fund balances that apply to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenue from four, sources: property taxes, sales tax, intergovernmental revenue, and lease revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The District's government-wide statements present only the property tax revenues, lease, pension related deferred inflows and OPEB related deferred inflows. The property tax revenues remain under the full accrual basis of accounting and will become an inflow in the year that they are levied and budgeted for. Also, the unamortized portion of the difference between the expected and actual experience, net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plans and OPEB, changes in assumptions and changes in proportion difference between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions and recorded in the government-wide statements as a deferred inflows of resources.

Pensions: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's pension plans and additions to/deductions from pension fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the respective pension plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB): For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District Postretirement Health Plan and the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of Illinois (THIS) and additions to / deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the District Postretirement Health Plan and THIS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The total OPEB liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

Expenses/expenditures: On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the statement of activities, as an expense, with the amount donated to the District reported as program revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable and due. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Investments: The investments are stated at fair value with the exception of the external investment pools below. Short-term investments are reported at cost which approximates fair value. Securities traded in a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at the current exchange rates. There are no investments in a fund earning income that is recorded in another fund.

The District invests in the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus and the Illinois Funds Money Market Fund which are external investment pools that are not SEC-registered and regulated by the State Treasurer's Office. These external investment pools are valued at amortized cost based on the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 79.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital assets: Capital assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of $\$ 5,000$. All capital assets except land and construction-in-process are depreciated.

Right-to-use leased assets are initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs to place the assets in service. Subsequently, the leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the life of the lease or estimated useful life of the asset.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Estimated
Asset Class Useful Lives

| Land improvements | 20 years |
| :--- | ---: |
| Buildings and building improvements | $20-50$ years |
| Equipment and vehicles | $5-20$ years |

The District's collection of library books and other similar asset are not capitalized. These collections are unencumbered, held for public exhibition and education, protected, cared for and preserved and subject to District policy that requires proceeds from the sale of these items to be used to acquire other collection items.

Compensated absences: Certified employees working less than 12 months a year do not earn vacation days; however, noncertified full-time employees earn vacation days which vest as it accrues. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Self-insurance: The District is self-insured for health benefits. The District's premiums and claims are accounted for in the Internal Service Fund. Premiums are charged by the Internal Service Fund to operating funds based upon the number of employees and selected coverage in each fund.

Cash flows: For the purpose of cash flows, the District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## Leases:

Lessee: The District is a lessee for noncancellable leases of equipment. The District recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset in the proprietary fund statements and the government-wide financial statements. The District recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual net present value of $\$ 5,000$ or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of the lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial costs to place the asset in service. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the District is reasonably certain to exercise.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

Lessor: The District is a lessor for a noncancellable lease of a building. The District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of the resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued):
Key estimates and judgments include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments fro the lessee.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease, and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

Accrued liabilities and long-term obligations: All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest rate method.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and special termination benefits are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they have matured and are due.

Fund balance: In the governmental fund financial statements fund balances are classified as follows:
Nonspendable: Balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

Restricted: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Assigned: Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The authority to assign fund balances has been delegated by the Board of Education to the Superintendent through an approved fund balance policy.

Unassigned: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications as well as any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in the committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure to restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

## Note 1. Nature of Operations, Financial Reporting Entity, Basis of Presentation and Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Net position: Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds. Unspent bond proceeds were $\$ 1,673,495$ as of June 30, 2022. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted through enabling legislation consist of $\$ 3,075,478$ for debt service, $\$ 1,577,574$ for tort immunity, $\$ 11,525,982$ for working cash, $\$ 12,937,580$ for capital projects, $\$ 3,002,132$ for transportation, and $\$ 4,305,960$ for municipal retirement and social security. The District first applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Interfund transactions: Transactions among District funds would be treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses if they involved organizations external to the District and are accounted for as revenues and expenditures or expenses in the funds involved.

Transactions which constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it which are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transactions which constitute the transfer of resources from a fund receiving revenues to a fund through with the revenues are to be expected, are separately reported in the respective fund's operating statements.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

## Note 2. Budgets and Budgetary Information

The District's Board of Education annually adopts a budget and approves the related appropriations for the General, special revenue, Debt Service and capital projects funds in accordance with provisions of Illinois Compiled Statutes. These budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America except for the School Activity Fund, a special revenue fund, which is not budgeted. On-behalf payments made by the state of lllinois for the District are not budgeted for by the District as revenues and expenditures. These on-behalf payments were recorded in the General Fund in the amount of $\$ 23,894,979$ as of June 30, 2022.

Legal spending control is established at the fund level, but management control is exercised at budgetary line item levels within each fund. The Board of Education may amend the budget after it is approved using the same procedures necessary to approve the original budget.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 3. Deposits and Investments

As of June 30, 2022, the District had the following cash and investments:

Cash and investments, statement of net position

| $\$ 94,408,248$ |
| ---: |
| $94,408,248$ |


| Deposits | \$,805,965 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Certificates of deposit | 430,139 |
| Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus | $25,091,358$ |
| Illinois Funds Money Market Fund | $62,080,786$ |

As of June 30, 2022, the District had the following investments:

|  | Weighted Average <br> Maturities (Years) |  <br> Poor's | Amortized <br> Cost |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Type | N/A | AAAm | $\$$ | $25,091,358$ |
| Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund | 0.16 | AAAm | $62,080,786$ |  |

State statutes and the District's investment policy authorize the District to make deposits in interest bearing depository accounts in federally insured and/or state-chartered banks and savings and loan associations, and to invest available funds in direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the United States Treasury or agencies of the United States, and short-term obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000.

The District is also authorized to invest in Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund and the Illinois Funds Money Market Fund, which invests member deposits on a pooled basis, short-term certificates of deposit and high rated short-term obligation of major United States corporations and banks.

Interest rate risk: The District's investment policy does not specifically limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates, but it odes state the investment portfolio should provide sufficient liquidity to pay District obligations as they become due.

Credit risk: Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. See above for credit ratings related to the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund and the Illinois Funds Money Market Fund.

Concentration of credit risk: The District's general investment policy is to apply the prudent-person rule: Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital and, in general, avoid speculative investments. The District's investment policy seeks diversification to minimize the risk of loss resulting in over concentration in a specific maturity, issuer or class of securities. The investments above are investments in an external investment pools and, therefore, are not subject to concentration of credit risk.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 3. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Custodial credit risk: Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. It is the District's policy to require that time deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits be secured by collateral or private insurance to protect public deposits in a single financial institution if it were to default. As of June 30, 2022, none of the District's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. As of June 30, 2022, The District's investments are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

## Note 4. Lease Receivable

On July 1, 2019, the District entered into a lease agreement to lease approximately 35,000 square feet of the Horace Mann School. The term of the lease was for a term of two years with the option to renew through June 2024 at a monthly base rent of $\$ 25,000$. The District recognized $\$ 271,063$ in lease revenue and $\$ 28,937$ in interest revenue during the current fiscal year related to this lease. As of June 30, 2022, the District's receivable for lease payments was $\$ 575,706$. The District has a deferred inflow of resources associated with this lease of $\$ 575,706$ that will be recognized as revenue over the lease term.

## Note 5. Interfund Transfers

The following is a schedule of transfers as included in the basic financial statements of the District:

## Major fund:

General Fund
Capital Projects Fund
Nonmajor fund,
Debt Service Fund

| Transfer in |  | Transfer out |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$ \$$ | - | $\$$ | 551,768 |
|  | 535,665 |  | $2,949,450$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $2,965,553$ |  |  |
| $\$$ | $3,501,218$ | $\$$ | $3,501,218$ |

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 6. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

|  | (Restated) <br> Balance <br> Beginning of Year | Increases | Decreases | Balance End of Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ 1,340,753 | \$ 895 | \$ | \$ 1,341,648 |
| Construction in progress | 27,184,542 | 9,065,528 | 1,103,854 | 35,146,216 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 28,525,295 | 9,066,423 | 1,103,854 | 36,487,864 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Land improvements | 9,931,597 | 232,892 | - | 10,164,489 |
| Buildings | 133,530,850 | 1,827,805 | 180,597 | 135,178,058 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 5,853,747 | 948,372 | 51,754 | 6,750,365 |
| Right to use leased equipment | 65,775 | - | - | 65,775 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 149,381,969 | 3,009,069 | 232,351 | 152,158,687 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |
| Land improvements | 7,110,696 | 294,534 | - | 7,405,230 |
| Buildings | 43,881,080 | 2,545,356 | 85,126 | 46,341,310 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 4,634,001 | 275,044 | 153,409 | 4,755,636 |
| Right to use leased equipment | 39,465 | 13,155 | - | 52,620 |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization | 55,665,242 | 3,128,089 | 238,535 | 58,554,796 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 93,716,727 | $(119,020)$ | $(6,184)$ | 93,603,891 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 122,242,022 | \$ 8,947,403 | \$ 1,097,670 | \$130,091,755 |

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:
Governmental activities:
Instruction

| Depreciation | $\$ \quad 3,040,489$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Amortization | 13,155 |
| Support services | 74,445 |
| Total governmental activities depreciation expense | $\$ \quad 3,128,089$ |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 7. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

|  | (Restated) <br> Balance <br> Beginning of Year |  | dditions |  | eductions | Balance <br> End of Year |  | ue Within One Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct placements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General obligation school bonds series 2009 (qualified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publicly issued: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General obligation bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alternate revenue source, series 2018 | 16,315,000 |  | - |  | 2,460,000 | 13,855,000 |  | 2,535,000 |
| Bond premium, series 2018 | 249,534 |  | - |  | 67,633 | 181,901 |  | - |
| Refunding school bonds, series 2018A | 1,194,000 |  | - |  | 600,000 | 594,000 |  | 594,000 |
| Funding school bonds, series 2019A | 12,930,000 |  | - |  | 1,290,000 | 11,640,000 |  | 1,255,000 |
| Bond premium, series 2019A | 341,811 |  | - |  | 88,216 | 253,595 |  | - |
| Refunding school bonds, series 2020A | 5,690,000 |  | - |  | 610,000 | 5,080,000 |  | 715,000 |
| Bond premium, series 2020A | 468,403 |  | - |  | 96,339 | 372,064 |  | - |
| Total general obligation bonds | 39,983,411 |  | - |  | 5,755,688 | 34,227,723 |  | 5,650,109 |
| Leases | 30,904 |  | - |  | 15,143 | 15,761 |  | 15,761 |
| Compensated absences | 342,298 |  | 324,368 |  | 342,298 | 324,368 |  | 308,150 |
| Total | \$ 40,356,613 | \$ | 324,368 | \$ | 6,113,129 | \$ 34,567,852 | \$ | 5,974,020 |

Compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

## General Obligation Bonds:

General obligation bonds payable as of June 30, 2022, are summarized as follows:

| Original Issue |  | Maturity Date | Purpose | Interest Rate | Balance Due |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Amount |  |  |  |  |
| Private placement: <br> December 15, 2009 | \$ 8,300,000 | December 15, 2025 | Construction | 1.40\% |  |
| Publicly issued: |  |  |  |  |  |
| February 27, 2018 | 21,925,000 | February 1, 2028 | Construction | 3.00\% | 13,855,000 |
| May 24, 2018 | 3,076,000 | February 1, 2023 | Refunding | 2.27\% to 2.79\% | 594,000 |
| September 9, 2019 | 14,000,000 | February 1, 2028 | Construction | 2.00\% to 5.00\% | 11,640,000 |
| April 6, 2020 | 6,395,000 | February 1, 2029 | Refunding | 4.00\% | 5,080,000 |

Certain bonds have early redemption clauses that may be exercised at the District's option, subject to certain restrictions. Principal and interest payments for the Series 2009 bonds are due annually on December 15. Principal for the Series 2018, 2018A, 2019A and 2020A bonds are due annually on February 1 with interest due semiannually on February 1 and August 1 through maturity.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 7. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

## General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements on the District's bonds are as follows:


General Obligation School Bonds (Alternative Revenue Source), Series 2018: In February 2018, the District issued $\$ 21,925,000$ General Obligation School Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2018 for improvements to school facilities. The Board adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance of alternate bonds, being general obligation bonds payable from collections distributed to the District from taxes imposed by the County pursuant to the County School Facility Occupation Tax Law of the State of Illinois. The bonds are general obligation of the District and are subject to payment from ad valorem property taxes in the event the pledged revenues are not sufficient. The total remaining principal and interest to be paid on the bonds as of June 30, 2022 is $\$ 15,171,400$. During the year ended June 30, $2022, \$ 2,460,000$ of principal and $\$ 489,450$ of interest was paid on the bonds. The pledged county school facility occupation tax revenues were $\$ 4,821,499$ for the year ended June 30, 2022. The pledge of county school facility occupation tax revenues constitutes approximately $60 \%$ of annual county school facility occupation tax. The resolution providing for the issuance of the revenue bonds included the provision that pledged revenues of 1.25 times debt service shall be deposited into the pledged tax account. The resolution also requires the District to deposit into the bond fund $1 / 6$ of the interest and $1 / 12$ of the principal coming due.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 7. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Note payable guarantee: In April 2022, the District guaranteed a note payable for the Moline Booster Club refinancing a previously existing note payable for the purchase of scoreboards and extending the payment terms. Prior to the refinancing of the note payable, the District made a payment on September 2021 consisting of $\$ 10,918$ of principal and $\$ 3,494$ of interest. The current note payable is due quarterly through December 15, 2026. In the event the Moline Booster Club is unable to make a payment, the District is required to make the payment. As a result of the difficulties in raising advertising revenue to pay the installments, the District has determined that it was more likely than not that the District would be required to make debt service payments in the future based on this guarantee. The amount of the liability recognized is the best estimate of the discounted present value of the future outflows expected to be incurred as a result of the guarantee. The liability recognized for nonexchange financial guarantees by the District as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

|  | Balance Beginning of Year | Increases |  |  |  | Balance <br> End of Year |  | Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Note payable guarantee |  | \$ | 230,000 | \$ |  |  | 230,000 |  |  |

Leases: In fiscal year 2019, the District entered into a 60 month lease agreement as lessee for the use of copier equipment. The initial lease liability was $\$ 65,773$. At June 30,2022 the lease liability is $\$ 15,761$. The District is required to make monthly principal and interest payments totaling $\$ 1,042$. The lease has an interest rate of $4 \%$. The net book value of the asset as of June 30, 2022 was $\$ 13,155$. The future principal and interest lease payments as of June 30, 2022 were as follows:

Year ending June 30:
2023

| Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | 15,761 | $\$$ | 343 | $\$$ | 16,104 |

The District's legal debt margin is as follows:

| Assessed valuation | $\$ 902,575,678$ <br> Statutory debt limitation, 13.8\% of assessed valuation <br> Less indebtedness: <br> $\quad$ General obligation bonds <br> Note payable <br> Leases <br> $\quad$ Unused legal debt margin$\quad$$33,420,163$ <br> 230,000 <br> 15,761$\quad$33,665,924 <br> $90,889,520$ |
| :--- | ---: |

## Note 8. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of; damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks, except for employee's health benefits, are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance.

Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded the planned coverage during any of the past three years. The District maintains an Internal Service Fund to account for its self-insurance related to its employees' health benefits. Self-insurance is in effect up to an individual stop loss amount of $\$ 210,000$ and aggregate stop loss amount of approximately $125 \%$ of cumulative monthly claim expenditures, with coverage from a private insurance company maintained for losses in excess of the aggregate stop loss amounts. All claim handling procedures are performed by an independent claims administrator.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 8. Risk Management

Liabilities are recognized when it is probably that a loss has occurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Recognized liabilities include a provision for all estimated claims incurred but not reported. The changes in the aggregate liabilities for claims for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

|  | Claims and <br> Changes in |  |  |  |  | Claim <br> Estimates |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Self-Insurance Liability | Beginning | Eayments | Ending |  |  |  |
| 2022 | $\$$ | 467,581 | $\$ 9,407,323$ | $\$ 9,292,471$ | $\$$ | 582,433 |
| 2021 |  | 283,448 | $7,894,006$ | $7,709,873$ | 467,581 |  |

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

The District offers two plans that employees may participate in, a self-funded District plan and the Illinois Teacher Health Insurance Security, (THIS).

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Postretirement Health Plan

Plan description: The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Postretirement Health Plan (the Plan), provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in its plans. The Plan is a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District.

Benefits provided: The Plan provides medical and prescription drug benefits to eligible active employees and retired employees and their eligible dependents. Qualified retirees are full-time salaried employees that are eligible to retire within a state retirement system. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

All employees are required to contribute the full premium in order to continue coverage at retirement.
The full monthly premium rates for the plan are as shown below:

|  | Rate Tier | Medical Plan | TRIP Plan |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employee | $\$$ | 4,098 | $\$$ | 4,200 |
| Spouse |  | 6,152 | 8,399 |  |

Employees covered by benefit terms: At June 30, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments } \\
& \text { Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments } \\
& \text { Active employees } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

Total OPEB liability: The District's total OPEB liability of $\$ 14,761,847$ was measured as of June 30, 2022 and was determined by an actuarial valuation dated August 30, 2022.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Postretirement Health Plan (Continued)

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs: The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | $3.0 \%$ per annum |
| :--- | :--- |
| Salary increases | $4.0 \%$ per annum |
| Discount rate | $4.09 \%$ per annum |
| Retirees' share of benefit-related costs | $100 \%$ |
| Health care cost trend rate | Initial cost for TRIP plan members is $5.00 \%$ <br> staying consistent for all years. Intial cost for the <br> District's plan is 8.00\% decreasing ultimately to 4.5\%. |

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 generational table scaled using MP-17 and applied on a gender-specific basis. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010-2021.

## Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Balance at July 1, 2021
Changes for the year:
Service cost Total OPEB Liability
(a)

Interest
836,835

Changes of benefit terms
Differences between expected and actual experience
370,140

Changes in assumptions or other inputs
$(1,083,016)$

Benefit payments
$(2,091,815)$

Net changes
Balance at June 30, 2022
$(498,403)$
$(2,466,259)$

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms. Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.18\% per annum in 2021 to $4.09 \%$ per annum in 2022.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| $1 \%$ Decrease | Discount Rate | 1\% Increase |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.09 \%$ |  | $4.09 \%$ | $5.09 \%$ |
| $\$$ | $15,655,372$ | $\$$ | $14,761,847$ |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Postretirement Health Plan (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents that total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

Healthcare Cost

Total OPEB liability

| Healthcare Cost |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1\% Decrease | Trend Rates | 1\% Increase |
| 7.00\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| \$ 13,547,287 | \$ 14,761,847 | 16,158,945 |

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized OPEB expense of $\$ 256,890$. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual investments Total

| Deferred Outflows <br> of Resources | Deferred Inflows <br> of Resources |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
|  | 953,729 | $1,225,270$ |
|  | - | $3,090,114$ |
| $\$$ | 953,729 | $\$$ |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|  | Net <br> Deferred Inflows <br> of Resources |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $(950,085)$ |
|  | $(889,148)$ |
|  | $(184,699)$ |
|  | $(208,273)$ |
|  | $(230,461)$ |
|  | $(898,989)$ |
| $\$$ | $(3,361,655)$ |

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Illinois Teachers' Health Insurance Security ("THIS") Fund

Plan description: The District participates in the Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund, a costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment health care plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago.

Benefits provided: The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental or life insurance benefits to annuitants of TRS. Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who were enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in Medicare Advantage plans.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval.

Contributions: The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State of Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS fund.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On-behalf contributions to THIS Fund: The state of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to THIS Fund from active members which were 0.90 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2022. State of Illinois contributions were $\$ 433,818$, and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year. State contributions intended to match active member contributions during the year ended June 30, 2021 was 1.24 percent of pay. State contributions on behalf of District employees were $\$ 556,375$.

Employer contributions to the THIS Fund: The District also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The District THIS Fund contribution was 0.67 percent during the year ended June 30, 2022 and 0.92, percent during years ended June 30, 2021. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District paid $\$ 412,794$ to the THIS Fund. For the years ended June 30, 2021, the District paid $\$ 368,355$ to the THIS Fund was 100 percent of the required contribution.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditorillinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

Total OPEB liability: At June 30, 2022, the District reported a liability of $\$ 38,122,976$ for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the District's longterm share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportion was 0.1728510 percent.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Illinois Teachers’ Health Insurance Security ("THIS") Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$171,170. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 1,783,345 |
| Changes of assumptions |  | 13,161 |  | 14,275,336 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments |  | - |  | 130 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  | 2,829,173 |  | 997,774 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date |  | 322,953 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 3,165,287 | \$ | 17,056,585 |

$\$ 322,953$ reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Year ended June 30: | Net <br> Deferred Inflows <br> of Resources |  |
| 2023 | $\$$$(2,786,589)$ <br> $(2,786,332)$ <br> $(2,382,311)$ <br> 2024 | $(1,773,543)$ |
| 2025 | $(1,613,261)$ |  |
| 2026 | $(2,872,215)$ |  |
| 2027 |  | $\$(14,214,251)$ |

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Illinois Teachers' Health Insurance Security ("THIS") Fund

Actuarial assumptions: The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 2.50\% per annum |
| :---: | :---: |
| Salary increases | Depends on service and ranges from $9.50 \%$ at one year of service to $4.00 \%$ at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a $3.25 \%$ wage inflation assumption. |
| Discount rate | 1.92\% per annum |
| Health care cost trend rate | Actual trend used for fiscal year 2022. For fiscal years on and after 2023, trend starts at $8.00 \%$ for non-Medicare cost and Medicare costs, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of $4.25 \%$. |

Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. For disabled annuitants mortality rates were based on the RP-Disabled Annuitant table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP 2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017.

Projected benefit payments were discounted to their actuarial present value using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bond with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met). Since the Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, a discount rate consistent with the 20year general obligation bond index was selected. The discount rates are $2.45 \%$ as of June 30, 2020 and $1.92 \%$ as of June 30, 2021. The decrease in the single discount rate from $2.45 \%$ to $1.92 \%$ caused the total THIS OPEB liability to increase by approximately $\$ 1,965$ million as of June 30, 2021. Based on the District's proportionate share as of June 30, 2021, the decrease in the discount rate caused the District's portion of the OPEB liability to increase by approximately $\$ 340,000$.

The actuarial valuation was based on the Entry Age Normal cost method. Under this method, the normal cost and actuarial accrued liability are directly proportional to the employee's salary. The normal cost rate equals the present value of future benefits at entry age divided by the present value of future salary at entry age. The normal cost at the members' attained age equals the normal cost rate at entry age multiplied by the salary at attained age. The actuarial accrued liability equals the present value of benefits at attained age less present value of future salaries at attained age multiplied by normal cost rate at entry age.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Illinois Teachers' Health Insurance Security ("THIS") Fund (Continued)

During plan year ending June 30, 2021, the trust earned $\$ 51,000$ in interest, and the market value of assets at June 30, 2021, is $\$ 313.2$ million. The long-term investment return was assumed to be 2.75 percent.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current rate:

Total OPEB liability

| $1 \%$ Decrease | Discount Rate | $1 \%$ Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0.92 \%$ | $1.92 \%$ | $2.92 \%$ |
| $\$ 45,796,874$ | $\$ 38,122,976$ | $\$ 32,040,298$ |

Sensitivity of the District's proportional share of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

|  | Healthcare Cost |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1\% Decrease | Trend Rates | 1\% Increase |
|  | $7.00 \%$ decreasing to $3.25 \%$ | ```8.00% decreasing to 4.25%``` | ```9.00% decreasing to 5.25%``` |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 30,519,331 | \$ 38,122,976 | \$ 48,451,877 |

Payables to THIS - At June 30, 2022, the District reported payables to THIS of \$0 for legally required District contributions and $\$ 0$ for legally required employee contributions withheld from employee wages which had not yet been remitted to THIS.

Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued THIS financial report. The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditorillinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 9. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Summary information of all other postemployment benefit plans as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| Net OPEB liability | District Plan |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB | $14,761,847$ |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB | 953,729 |
| OPEB expense | $4,315,384$ |
|  | 256,890 |
| Net OPEB liability | THIS |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB | $38,122,976$ |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB | $3,165,287$ |
| OPEB expense | $17,056,585$ |
|  | 171,170 |
| Net OPEB liability | Total |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB | $52,884,823$ |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB | $4,119,016$ |
| OPEB expense | $21,371,969$ |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 participates in two retirement systems: the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) and the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). Members of TRS consist of all full-time teachers and teachers employed on a part-time basis in positions where services are expected to be rendered for a full and complete school term. Employees, other than teachers, who meet prescribed annual hourly standards, are members of IMRF. Pension liabilities are generally liquidated by the Municipal Retirement nonmajor special revenue fund and the General Fund.

## Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Plan administration - The District's defined benefit pension plan for employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post retirement increases and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of an agent multiple-employer public pension plan. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org. The IMRF actuarial valuation date is December 31, 2021 and the measurement date is December 31, 2021.

IMRF is administered in accordance with llinois statutes. The statutes do not provide for termination of the plan under any circumstances.

Plan membership - All counties and school districts, plus cities and villages and incorporated towns with a population of 5,000 or more (except certain governmental entities specifically excluded by the Pension Code) are required to participate. Other local government units may elect to participate. All appointed employees of a participating employer who are employed in a position normally requiring 600 hours ( 1,000 hours for certain employees hired after 1981) or more of work in a year are required to participate. Elected officials and hospital employees who satisfy requirements may also participate.

As of December 31, 2021, the District's pension plan membership consisted of the following:

| Retirees and beneficiaries | 403 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Inactive, non-retired plan members | 359 |
| Active plan members | 296 |
| $\quad$ Total | 1,058 |

Benefits provided- The IMRF Plan provides retirement benefits, as well as death and disability benefits. A complete description of IMRF benefits is found in Article 7 of the lllinois Pension Code. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members, including the District, participate in the Regular Plan $(R P)$. IMRF benefit plans have two tiers.

Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3 percent of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2 percent for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75 percent of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3 percent of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to $1-2 / 3$ percent of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2 percent for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75 percent of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96 . Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the lesser of 3 percent of the original pension amount or $1 / 2$ of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Contributions - As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan members are required to contribute 4.5 percent of the covered payroll. The statutes require each participating employer to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. Employer contributions for disability benefits, death benefits and the supplemental retirement benefits are pooled. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute. Costs of administering the plan are financed by investment income. Contributions are based on employer payrolls and are due on the tenth of the month following the month of payment pursuant to the authority vested in the IMRF Board by the Illinois Pension Code. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District contributed \$1,233,118 to the plan.

Net Pension Liability of the District - The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total net pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions: The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

```
Inflation
Salary increases, including inflation
Investment rate of return, including inflation, and
net of investment expense
```

For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021 are summarized as follows:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term Expected <br> Real Rate of Return |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Equities | $39.0 \%$ | $1.90 \%$ |
| International Equities | $15.0 \%$ | $3.15 \%$ |
| Fixed Income | $25.0 \%$ | $-0.60 \%$ |
| Real Estate | $10.0 \%$ | $3.30 \%$ |
| Alternatives | $10.0 \%$ | $1.70-5.50 \%$ |
| Cash equivalents | $1.0 \%$ | $-0.90 \%$ |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |  |

Discount rate: A single discount rate (SDR) of 7.25 percent was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this single discount rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The single discount rate reflects (1) the long-term expected rate of return on the pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits) and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met.)

For the purpose of the District's valuation, the expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.25 percent, the municipal bond rate is 1.84 percent and the resulting SDR is 7.25 percent.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset): The following table presents the changes in the net pension liability (asset):

Balance, July 1, 2021
Changes for the year:
Service cost

| Increase (Decrease) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Pension Liability (a) |  | Plan Fiduciary <br> Net Position <br> (b) |  | Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a)-(b) |  |
| \$ | 70,957,784 | \$ | 70,516,034 | \$ | 441,750 |
|  | 997,950 |  | - |  | 997,950 |
|  | 5,020,552 |  | - |  | 5,020,552 |
|  | 753,018 |  | - |  | 753,018 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 1,351,116 |  | $(1,351,116)$ |
|  | - |  | 471,296 |  | $(471,296)$ |
|  | - |  | 12,048,008 |  | $(12,048,008)$ |
|  | $(4,415,531)$ |  | $(4,415,531)$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | $(285,915)$ |  | 285,915 |
|  | 2,355,989 |  | 9,168,974 |  | $(6,812,985)$ |
| \$ | 73,313,773 | \$ | 79,685,008 | \$ | $(6,371,235)$ |

Sensitivity to the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the net pension liability of the District, calculated using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, as well as what the District's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower ( 6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher ( 8.25 percent) than the current rate:

|  | $1 \%$ | Current | $1 \%$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |  |
| District's net pension liability (asset) | $(6.25 \%)$ | $(7.25 \%)$ | $(8.25 \%)$ |  |
|  | $\$$ | $1,543,550$ | $\$$ | $(6,371,235)$ |

Pension plan fiduciary net position: Detailed information about the IMRF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IMRF financial report.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District's pension expense (income) is $(\$ 2,219,611)$ and the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are from the following sources:

|  | Deferred <br> Outflows <br> of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows <br> of Resources |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Difference between expected and <br> actual experience <br> Changes in assumptions <br> Net difference between projected <br> and actual earnings on pension <br> plan investments <br> District contributions subsequent to <br> measurement date <br> Total | $\$$ | 502,570 | $\$$ | - |

$\$ 573,694$ reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the IMRF pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending <br> June 30 | Net Deferred <br> Outflows <br> of Resources |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2023 | $\$$$(1,895,685)$ <br> $(3,531,669)$ <br> 2024 <br> 2025 <br> 2026 <br> 2027 <br> Thereafter <br> $\quad$ Total |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

Plan description- The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active non-annuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.trsil.org/financial/acfrs/fy2021; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

Benefits provided- TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier 1 members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier 1 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service.

Tier 2 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the highest four. Disability provisions for Tier 2 are identical to those of Tier 1. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier 1.

Essentially all Tier 1 retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier 2 annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier 3 hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2024. One program allows retiring Tier 1 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier 1 and 2 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs began in 2019 and are funded by bonds issued by the state of Illinois.

Contributions- The state of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On behalf contributions to TRS: The state of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2022, state of Illinois contributions recognized by the employer were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective NPL associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of $\$ 23,461,161$ in pension contributions from the state of Illinois.
2.2 formula contributions: Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022, were $\$ 279,578$ and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2021 measurement date.

Federal and special trust fund contributions: When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the employer pension contribution was 10.31 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2022, salaries totaling \$3,292,790 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of $\$ 339,486$. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2021 measurement date.

Employer retirement cost contributions: Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary.

A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the employer paid $\$ 17,499$ to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent, and $\$ 0$ for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: At June 30, 2021, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the employer follows below:

| Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> State's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> associated with the employer <br> Total | $\$ 3,902,779$ |
| :--- | ---: |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2021, relative to the contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2021, the employer's proportion was .00500284 percent, which was a decrease of .00006715 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the employer recognized pension expense of $\$ 927,857$ and revenue of $\$ 23,461,161$ for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2022, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred <br> Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 22,388 | \$ | 16,091 |
| Changes of assumptions |  | 1,729 |  | 19,286 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |  | - |  | 261,786 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  | 18,429 |  | 2,147,387 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date |  | 619,065 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 661,611 | \$ | 2,444,550 |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

$\$ 619,065$ reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows in these reporting years:

Year Ended June 30,

| 2023 | \$ | (1,439,799) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2024 |  | $(731,653)$ |
| 2025 |  | $(107,061)$ |
| 2026 |  | $(115,165)$ |
| 2027 |  | $(8,326)$ |
| Total | \$ | $(2,402,004)$ |

Actuarial assumptions: The total pension liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Rate of Inflation<br>Salary Increases<br>Investment rate of return

2.50 percent varies by amount of service credit 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

In the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates are based on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2020. In the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2017.

The long-term (20-year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

|  | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Asset Class | $16.7 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| Asset Allocation |  |  |

Discount rate: At June 30, 2021, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent, which was the same as the June 30, 2020 rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2021 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier 1 's liability is partially funded by Tier 2 members, as the Tier 2 member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier 2 benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower ( 6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher ( 8.00 percent) than the current rate.

|  | $1 \%$ <br> Decrease <br> $(6.00 \%)$ | Discount <br> Rate <br> $(7.00 \%)$ | $1 \%$ <br> Increase <br> $(8.00 \%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left.\begin{array}{lllll}\text { District's proportionate share of the } \\ \text { net pension liability } & \$ 4,833,511 & \$ & 3,902,779 & \$\end{array}\right) 3,129,682$ |  |  |  |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 10. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

TRS fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2021 is available in the separately issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to TRS - At June 30, 2022, the District reported payables to TRS of $\$ 0$ for legally required District contributions and $\$ 0$ for legally required employee contributions withheld from employee wages which had not yet been remitted to TRS.

Summary information of all pension plans as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Net pension liability (asset) | IMRF |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | $(6,371,235)$ |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | $2,665,448$ |
| Pension expense (income) | $11,282,251$ |
|  | $(2,219,611)$ |
| Net pension liability | TRS |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | $3,902,779$ |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | 661,611 |
| Pension expense (income) | $2,444,550$ |
|  | $(927,857)$ |
| Net pension liability (asset) | Total |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | $\$(2,468,456)$ |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | $3,327,059$ |
| Pension expense (income) | $13,726,801$ |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 11. Contingencies and Commitments

The District has consulted legal counsel in the course of operations for various matters. In the opinion of District management, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the future financial statements of the District.

The District has significant encumbrances in the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and nonmajor governmental funds of $\$ 2,924,301, \$ 2,056,783$, and $\$ 2,570,906$, respectively.

## Note 12. Tax Abatements

The Illinois General Assembly adopted the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (TIF Act) in 1977 (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 through 11-74.4-11). Cities, towns and villages may create tax increment financing districts. Tax increment financing is a method of reallocating property tax revenue which are produced as a result of an increase in taxable valuation above a "base valuation" figure within a tax increment district to the city, town or village that created the district for the purpose of economic development.

The District is comprised of students from municipalities in Rock Island County. As a result, the District has forgone the following revenues during the year ended June 30, 2022 and will forgo the following during the year ended June 30, 2023:

|  | County | 2023 |  | 2022 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rock Island | $\$$ | $2,919,450$ | $\$$ | $2,881,516$ |

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District entered into a development and economic incentive agreement with a local developer under Illinois Constitution Article VII, Section 10(a) whereas the developer agrees to redevelop certain property described in the agreement and the District is to provide an incentive in the form of certain economic development assistance. The District will pay the developer incentive payments based on a percentage of the increase from the 2015 base year equalized assessed value of the property for a maximum incentive of $\$ 1,200,000$ to be considered a property tax rebate to be paid to the developer. No taxes have been abated as of June 30, 2022.

## Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2022:
GASB Statement No. 87, Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

The District restated governmental activities net position from $\$ 89,704,629$ to $\$ 89,700,035$ as a result of the new statement.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost before the End of a Construction Period. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that was previously accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs $5-22$ of Statement No. 62, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or an enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

GASB Statement No. 92, Omnibus 2020. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including leases, intra-entity transfers, assets accumulated for postemployment benefits, applicability of Statement No. 84 to postemployment benefit arrangements, measurement of liabilities related to asset retirement obligations in a government acquisition, reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers, nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities, and terminology to refer to derivative instruments.

GASB Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates. The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. This statement provides exceptions for certain hedging derivative instruments to the hedge accounting termination provisions when an IBOR is replaced as the reference rate of the hedging derivative instrument's variably payment, clarifies the hedge accounting termination provisions when a hedge item is amended to replace the reference rate, clarifies the uncertainty related to the continued availability of IBORS, removes LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate for qualitative evaluation, identifies a Secured Overnight Financing Rate and the Effective Federal Funds Rate as appropriate benchmark interest rates for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap, and clarifies the definition of reference rate, as it is used in Statement 53, as amended.

GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans- an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 3. The primary objective of this Statement are to 1 ) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; 2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and 3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

Other than the restatement for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87, the implementation of the above statements did not have a material impact on the District's Financial Statements.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

As of June 30, 2022, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements association with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements, issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). As defined in this Statement, an APA is an arrangement in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning will its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement 1) defines a SBITA; 2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription assets- an intangible assetand a corresponding subscription liability; 3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and 4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

GASB Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022, issued April 2022, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees.

GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections- An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, issued June 2022, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, issued June 2022, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave accumulates, and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. With respect to financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, this Statement requires that expenditures be recognized for the amount that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. This Statement amends the existing requirements to disclose the gross increases and decreases in a liability for compensated absences to allow governments to disclose only the net change in the liability (As long as they identify it as a net change). In addition, governments are no longer required to disclose which governmental funds typically have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

## Note 14. Restatement

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, Leases, was implemented as of the beginning of the year ended June 30, 2022. The requirements of this statement apply to financial statements of all state and local governments and establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for leases by lessees and lessors. Beginning net position for governmental activities and the Capital Projects Fund were restated to retroactively recognize the beginning lease liability and the intangible right-to-use lease asset when the District is the lessee or if the District is the lessor, to recognize the lease receivable and deferred inflow of resources.

Net position June 30, 2021, as previously reported
Right to use lease equipment
Right to use lease equipment accumulated amortization
Lease obligation
Lease receivable
Deferred Inflows of resources, lease
Net position June 30, 2021, as restated

|  | Governmental <br> Activities | Capital Projects <br> Fund |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $89,704,629$ | $\$$ | $16,431,577$ |
|  | 65,775 |  | - |
|  | $(39,465)$ | - |  |
|  | $(30,904)$ | - |  |
|  | - | 846,769 |  |
|  | - | $(846,769)$ |  |
| $\$$ | $89,700,035$ | $\$$ | $16,431,577$ |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } 31 \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  | December 31 2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total pension liability |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost | \$ | 997,950 | \$ | 1,053,430 |
| Interest |  | 5,020,552 |  | 4,916,402 |
| Changes of benefit terms |  | - |  |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |  | 753,018 |  | 173,700 |
| Changes of assumptions |  | - |  | $(484,060)$ |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions |  | $(4,415,531)$ |  | $(3,974,835)$ |
| Net change in total pension liability |  | 2,355,989 |  | 1,684,637 |
| Total pension liability - beginning |  | 70,957,784 |  | 69,273,147 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 73,313,773 | \$ | 70,957,784 |
| Plan fiduciary net position |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 1,351,116 | \$ | 1,375,329 |
| Contributions - member |  | 471,296 |  | 462,210 |
| Net investment income |  | 12,048,008 |  | 9,253,624 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions |  | $(4,415,531)$ |  | $(3,974,835)$ |
| Other |  | $(285,915)$ |  | 32,116 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position |  | 9,168,974 |  | 7,148,444 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning |  | 70,516,034 |  | 63,367,590 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 79,685,008 | \$ | 70,516,034 |
| Net pension liability - ending (a)-(b) | \$ | $(6,371,235)$ | \$ | 441,750 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability |  | 108.69\% |  | 99.38\% |
| Covered valuation payroll | \$ | 10,473,243 | \$ | 10,271,322 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered valuation payroll |  | -60.83\% |  | 4.30\% |

*IMRF fiscal year December 31, 2014 is the first year of GASB Statement No. 68 implementation The table will build prospectively from 2014.

|  | December 31 $2019$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } 31 \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ecember } 31 \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } 31 \\ 2016 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } 31 \\ 2015 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } 31 \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 1,025,766 | \$ | 973,317 | \$ | 1,015,296 | \$ | 1,050,538 | \$ | 1,007,213 | \$ | 1,172,219 |
|  | 4,767,419 |  | 4,631,872 |  | 4,621,950 |  | 4,468,767 |  | 4,216,866 |  | 3,896,398 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  | 251,626 |  | 475,207 |  | 45,569 |  | $(113,801)$ |  | 1,377,838 |  | $(193,976)$ |
|  | - |  | 1,725,515 |  | $(2,001,918)$ |  | $(348,219)$ |  | 137,046 |  | 2,462,309 |
|  | $(4,032,558)$ |  | $(3,633,312)$ |  | $(3,421,912)$ |  | $(3,372,313)$ |  | $(3,083,408)$ |  | $(2,566,791)$ |
|  | 2,012,253 |  | 4,172,599 |  | 258,985 |  | 1,684,972 |  | 3,655,555 |  | 4,770,159 |
|  | 67,260,894 |  | 63,088,295 |  | 62,829,310 |  | 61,144,338 |  | 57,488,783 |  | 52,718,624 |
| \$ | 69,273,147 | \$ | 67,260,894 | \$ | 63,088,295 | \$ | 62,829,310 | \$ | 61,144,338 | \$ | 57,488,783 |


| \$ | 1,127,863 | \$ | 1,310,193 | \$ | 1,259,475 | \$ | 1,287,664 | \$ | 1,192,690 | \$ | 1,274,597 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 473,392 |  | 435,067 |  | 434,928 |  | 418,536 |  | 414,037 |  | 430,046 |
|  | 10,655,479 |  | $(3,517,431)$ |  | 9,654,879 |  | 3,499,434 |  | 253,098 |  | 2,989,204 |
|  | $(4,032,558)$ |  | $(3,633,312)$ |  | $(3,421,912)$ |  | $(3,372,313)$ |  | $(3,083,408)$ |  | $(2,566,791)$ |
|  | $(56,790)$ |  | 1,230,500 |  | $(1,819,420)$ |  | 67,795 |  | 1,231,692 |  | $(203,466)$ |
|  | 8,167,386 |  | $(4,174,983)$ |  | 6,107,950 |  | 1,901,116 |  | 8,109 |  | 1,923,590 |
|  | 55,200,204 |  | 59,375,187 |  | 53,267,237 |  | 51,366,121 |  | 51,358,012 |  | 49,434,422 |
| \$ | 63,367,590 | \$ | 55,200,204 | \$ | 59,375,187 | \$ | 53,267,237 | \$ | 51,366,121 | \$ | 51,358,012 |
| \$ | 5,905,557 | \$ | 12,060,690 | \$ | 3,713,108 | \$ | 9,562,073 | \$ | 9,778,217 | \$ | 6,130,771 |


| $91.47 \%$ | $82.07 \%$ | $94.11 \%$ | $84.78 \%$ | $84.01 \%$ | $89.34 \%$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $9,954,658$ | $\$$ | $9,668,142$ | $\$$ | $9,489,709$ | $\$$ | $9,292,079$ |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Required Supplementary Information

## Schedule of Contributions

Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| Fiscal <br> Year Ending <br> June 30, | Actuarially <br> Determined <br> Contribution | Actual <br> Contribution | Contribution <br> Deficiency <br> (Excess) | Covered <br> Valuation <br> Payroll | Actual <br> Contribution as <br> a \% of Covered <br> Valuation Payroll |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 | $\$$ | $1,197,174$ | $\$$ | $1,274,597$ | $\$$ | $(77,423)$ |

Notes to Schedule: Valuation date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 each year, which are 12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method
Amortization method
Remaining
amortization Period

Asset valuation method
Wage growth
Price inflation
Salary increases
Investment rate of return
Retirement age

Mortality

Other:

Aggregate Entry Age Normal Level Percentage of Payroll, Closed
Non-Taxing bodies: 10-year rolling period. Taxing bodies (Regular, SLEP, ECO): 22year closed period Early Retirement Incentive Plan liabilities: a period up to 10 years selected by the Employer upon adoption of ERI. SLEP supplemental liabilities attributable to Public Act 94-712 were financed over 17 years for most employers (five employers were financed over 18 years; one employer was financed over 19 years; two employers were financed over 20 years; three employers were financed over 26 years; four employers were financed over 27 years and one employer was financed over 28 years.)
5-Year smoothed market; $20 \%$ corridor
3.25\%
2.50\%
$3.35 \%$ to $14.25 \%$ including inflation
7.25\%

Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2017 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period 20142016.

For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for nondisabled loves. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.
There were no benefit changes during the year.
*IMRF fiscal year December 31, 2014 is the first year of GASB Statement No. 68 implementation.
The table will build prospectively from 2014.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Required Supplementary Information <br> Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability <br> Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois <br> Last Seven Fiscal Years

|  | 2022* |  | 2021* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability |  | 0.00500284\% |  | 0.00506999\% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 3,902,779 | \$ | 4,371,104 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability |  | 327,094,324 |  | 342,367,588 |
| Total | \$ | 330,997,103 | \$ | 346,738,692 |
| District's covered valuation payroll | \$ | 44,868,947 | \$ | 42,604,094 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-valuation payroll |  | 8.70\% |  | 10.26\% |
| Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 0.00\% |  | 37.80\% |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Note 1: GASB Statement No. 68 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will present information for those years for which information is available.

Note 2: Changes of assumptions
For the 2020-2016 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return was of 7.0 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increaes were assumed to vary by service credit and were consistent in 2019 and 2020. These actuarial assumptions were based on an experience study dated September 18, 2018.

For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.5 pecent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience analysis for the three-year period ending June 30, 2014.

| 2020* |  | 2019* |  | 2018* |  | 2017* |  | 2016* |  | 2015* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00516582\% |  | 0.00548482\% |  | 0.01550128\% |  | 0.01452631\% |  | 0.01683470\% |  | 0.01743280\% |
| \$ | 4,189,902 | \$ | 4,275,134 | \$ | 11,842,690 | \$ | 11,466,492 | \$ | 11,028,437 | \$ | 10,609,312 |
|  | 298,190,732 |  | 292,864,579 |  | 290,763,957 |  | 304,287,214 |  | 254,742,191 |  | 247,593,163 |
| \$ | 302,380,634 | \$ | 297,139,713 | \$ | 302,606,647 | \$ | 315,753,706 | \$ | 265,770,628 | \$ | 258,202,475 |
| \$ | 40,334,899 | \$ | 39,251,266 | \$ | 39,270,912 | \$ | 38,327,122 | \$ | 39,336,127 | \$ | 40,132,544 |
|  | 10.39\% |  | 10.89\% |  | 30.16\% |  | 29.92\% |  | 28.04\% |  | 26.44\% |
|  | 39.60\% |  | 40.00\% |  | 39.30\% |  | 36.40\% |  | 41.50\% |  | 43.00\% |

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of District Contributions
Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois
Last Nine Fiscal Years

Statutorily required contribution
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution

Contribution deficiency (excess)

|  | 2022 | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | 619,065 | $\$$ | 374,053 | $\$$ | 300,838 | $\$$ |

District's covered valuation payroll

Contributions as a percentage of covered valuation payroll
1.28\%
0.83\%
0.71\%
0.65\%

NOTE: Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution only include contributions required by the state of Illinois.
Fluctuations from 2018 to 2019 are the result of the percentage
of salaries charged to federal programs.

| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 243,365 | \$ | 632,755 | \$ | 556,745 | \$ | 577,997 | \$ | 621,994 |
|  | $(243,365)$ |  | $(632,755)$ |  | $(556,745)$ |  | $(577,997)$ |  | $(621,994)$ |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| \$ | 39,251,266 | \$ | 39,270,912 | \$ | 38,327,122 | \$ | 39,366,127 | \$ | 40,132,544 |
|  | 0.62\% |  | 1.61\% |  | 1.45\% |  | 1.47\% |  | 1.55\% |

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund Last Five Fiscal Years
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability
Total

|  | 2022* | 2021* |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $0.017285 \%$ |  | $0.168437 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $38,122,976$ | $\$$ | $45,033,061$ |
|  | $51,689,192$ |  | $61,007,681$ |
| $\$$ | $89,812,168$ | $\$$ | $106,040,742$ |

District's covered payroll

District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll
84.97\%
105.70\%

Plan fiduciary net OPEB as a percentage of the total OPEB liability
\$ 44,868,947 \$ 42,604,094 -

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Note 1: GASB Statement No. 75 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will present information for those years for which information is available.

| 2020* |  | 2019* |  | 2018* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.164102\% |  | 0.165736\% |  | 0.170717\% |
| \$ | 45,419,320 | \$ | 43,664,491 | \$ | 44,300,445 |
|  | 61,503,462 |  | 58,631,944 |  | 58,177,486 |
| \$ | 106,922,782 | \$ | 102,296,435 | \$ | 102,477,931 |
| \$ | 40,334,899 | \$ | 39,251,266 | \$ | 39,270,912 |
|  | 112.61\% |  | 111.24\% |  | 112.81\% |
|  | 0.25\% |  | -0.07\% |  | -0.17\% |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of District Contributions
Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Statutorily required contribution
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution

Contribution deficiency (excess)
District's employee payroll

| 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 322,953 | \$ | 412,794 | \$ | 391,958 | \$ | 371,081 | \$ | 345,287 |
|  | $(322,953)$ |  | $(412,794)$ |  | $(391,958)$ |  | $(371,081)$ |  | $(345,287)$ |

Contributions as a percentage of employee payroll

Note 1: Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution only include contributions required by the state of Illinois.

Note 2: GASB Statement No. 75 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will present information for those years for which information is available.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Required Supplementary Information <br> Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB <br> Liability and Related Ratios <br> District's Other Postemployment Plan <br> Last Five Fiscal Years

| Total OPEB liability | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost | \$ | 836,835 | \$ | 775,492 | \$ | 718,488 | \$ | 644,122 | \$ | 610,225 |
| Interest |  | 370,140 |  | 424,095 |  | 412,596 |  | 428,236 |  | 611,550 |
| Changes of benefit terms |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (1,150,702) |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |  | $(1,083,016)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(971,736)$ |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs |  | (2,091,815) |  | 451,417 |  | 792,947 |  | 165,053 |  | $(905,759)$ |
| Benefit payments |  | $(498,403)$ |  | $(732,662)$ |  | $(866,879)$ |  | $(845,853)$ |  | $(919,244)$ |
| Other changes |  | - |  | - |  | 30,779 |  | 37,003 |  | $(3,462,481)$ |
| Net changes in total OPEB liability |  | (2,466,259) |  | 918,342 |  | 1,087,931 |  | 428,561 |  | $(6,188,147)$ |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning |  | 17,228,106 |  | 16,309,764 |  | 15,221,833 |  | 14,793,272 |  | 20,981,419 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | \$ | 14,761,847 | \$ | 17,228,106 | \$ | 16,309,764 | \$ | 15,221,833 | \$ | 14,793,272 |

## Notes to Schedule:

Changes of benefit terms:
There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms or differences between
expected and actual experience.

Changes of assumption:
Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate.
The following are the discount rates used

| in each period: | $4.09 \%$ | $2.18 \%$ | $2.66 \%$ | $2.79 \%$ | $2.98 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75

* The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2018 is not available.


## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - General Fund - Budgetary Basis
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Original Budget |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance With Final Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 36,849,063 | \$ | 36,849,063 | \$ | 37,190,917 | \$ | 341,854 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | 5,992,518 |  | 6,052,518 |  | 14,945,474 |  | 8,892,956 |
| Other |  | 12,023,628 |  | 12,026,965 |  | 1,016,740 |  | $(11,010,225)$ |
| Intergovernmental |  | 39,319,268 |  | 44,403,853 |  | 41,419,610 |  | $(2,984,243)$ |
| Interest |  | 316,731 |  | 334,731 |  | 142,124 |  | $(192,607)$ |
| Total revenues |  | 94,501,208 |  | 99,667,130 |  | 94,714,865 |  | $(4,952,265)$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 55,301,747 |  | 57,336,138 |  | 51,426,660 |  | 5,909,478 |
| Support services |  | 35,781,372 |  | 36,582,034 |  | 25,808,550 |  | 10,773,484 |
| Community services |  | 558,186 |  | 591,632 |  | 471,811 |  | 119,821 |
| Tuition paid to other districts |  | 1,010,482 |  | 1,080,032 |  | 1,156,055 |  | $(76,023)$ |
| Capital outlay |  | 1,558,730 |  | 2,028,838 |  | 1,027,401 |  | 1,001,437 |
| Total expenditures |  | 94,210,517 |  | 97,618,674 |  | 79,890,477 |  | 17,728,197 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |  | 290,691 |  | 2,048,456 |  | 14,824,388 |  | 12,775,932 |
| Other financing soures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer out |  | - |  | $(535,655)$ |  | $(551,768)$ |  | $(16,113)$ |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | 290,691 | \$ | 1,512,801 | \$ | 14,272,620 | \$ | 12,759,819 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  |  |  |  |  | 54,378,025 |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year |  |  |  |  | \$ | 68,650,645 |  |  |

See Note to Required Supplementary Information.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Note to Required Supplementary Information

Budgets are adopted by the Board of Education annually for all governmental funds except for the School Activity Fund, a special revenue fund, which is not budgeted. For budgetary purposes, the District does not recognize as revenues the retirement contributions made by the State to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois (THIS) on behalf of the District as well as the related expenditures. The following schedule reconciles the revenues and expenditures on the budgetary basis with the amounts presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the District's General Fund only.

| Revenues - budgetary basis | \$ | 94,714,865 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unbudgeted retirement/OPEB contributions made by the State |  | 23,894,979 |
| Revenues - GAAP basis | \$ | 118,609,844 |
| Expenditures - budgetary basis | \$ | 79,890,477 |
| Unbudgeted retirement/OPEB contributions made by the State |  | 23,894,979 |
| Expenditures-GAAP basis | \$ | 103,785,456 |

The Board uses the following procedures in establishing the budget amounts reported in the financial statements:

1. The administration submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
2. Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain taxpayer comments. The proposed budget is readily available at least 30 days prior to final action by the Board.
3. Prior to September 30 , the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December, a tax levy ordinance is filed with the county clerk to obtain tax revenues.
4. The Superintendent is authorized to transfer up to $10 \%$ of the total budget between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board.
5. Legal spending control for the budget is at the fund level, but formal budgetary integtation at a line-item level is employed as a management control device during the year for each fund.
6. The Board may amend the budget after it is approved using the same procedure required to approve the original budget.
7. Appropriations lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that they have not been expended.

There original budget was passed on July 26,2021 . There was one budget amendment that increased General Fund revenues by $\$ 5,165,922$, General Fund expenditures by $\$ 3,408,157$ and increased General Fund transfers out by $\$ 535,655$. In addition, the budget amendment increased Debt service expenditures by $\$ 29,718$, decreased Municipal Retirement and Social Security Fund expenditures by $\$ 635,813$, and increased Capital Projects Fund revenues and expenditures by $\$ 1,640,549$ and $\$ 2,080,955$ respectively.

## Balance Sheet - By Account

General Fund
June 30, 2022

## Assets

Cash and investments
Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectible accounts:
Property taxes
Corporate personal property
replacement taxes

Other
Due from other governmental units
Inventory
Prepaid items
Total assets

Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of

## Resources, and Fund Balances

Liabilities:
Accounts and contracts payable
Accrued payroll and benefits
Unearned revenue
Total liabilities

|  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | 640,624 | $\$$ | 141,837 |
| $8,370,313$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
|  | 232,696 | - | - |
| , 2424 | - | 782,461 |  |
|  | 9,633 | 156,261 |  |

Deferred inflows of resources,
Unavailable revenue:
Property taxes
Intergovernmental
Total deferred inflows
of resources

|  | ducational <br> Account | Operations and <br> Maintenance <br> Account |  | Working Cash Account |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 47,350,753 | \$ | 4,779,451 | \$ | 11,426,725 | \$ | 63,556,929 |
|  | 34,353,479 |  | 7,668,182 |  | 511,211 |  | 42,532,872 |
|  | 2,535,192 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,535,192 |
|  | 58,531 |  | 525 |  | - |  | 59,056 |
|  | 3,815,196 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,815,196 |
|  | 55,843 |  | - |  | - |  | 55,843 |
|  | 52,393 |  | - |  | - |  | 52,393 |
| \$ | 88,221,387 | \$ | 12,448,158 | \$ | 11,937,936 | \$ | 112,607,481 |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - By Account General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022


## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - By Account - General Fund - Budgetary Basis
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Educational Account |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 29,762,705 | \$ | 30,038,812 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | 6,052,518 |  | 14,945,474 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 44,403,853 |  | 40,813,622 |
| Interest |  | 231,962 |  | 108,811 |
| Other |  | 11,876,365 |  | 754,242 |
| Total revenues |  | 92,327,403 |  | 86,660,961 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 57,336,138 |  | 51,426,660 |
| Support services |  | 29,734,840 |  | 19,080,434 |
| Community services |  | 591,632 |  | 471,811 |
| Tuition paid to other districts |  | 1,080,032 |  | 1,156,055 |
| Capital outlay |  | 1,436,220 |  | 756,404 |
| Total expenditures |  | 90,178,862 |  | 72,891,364 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |  | 2,148,541 |  | 13,769,597 |
| Other financing soures: |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer out |  | - |  | - |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | 2,148,541 |  | 13,769,597 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  |  |  | 37,242,496 |
| State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS revenue |  |  |  | 23,894,979 |
| State on-behalf contributions - TRS and THIS expenditures |  |  |  | 23,894,979 |
| Fund balance, end of year |  |  | \$ | 51,012,093 |

Operations and Maintenance

| Account |  |  |  | Working Cash Account |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| \$ | 6,643,461 | \$ | 6,705,097 | \$ | 442,897 | \$ | 447,008 | \$ | 36,849,063 | \$ | 37,190,917 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,052,518 |  | 14,945,474 |
|  | - |  | 605,988 |  | - |  | - |  | 44,403,853 |  | 41,419,610 |
|  | 15,127 |  | 9,877 |  | 87,642 |  | 23,436 |  | 334,731 |  | 142,124 |
|  | 150,600 |  | 262,498 |  | - |  | - |  | 12,026,965 |  | 1,016,740 |
|  | 6,809,188 |  | 7,583,460 |  | 530,539 |  | 470,444 |  | 99,667,130 |  | 94,714,865 |


| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 57,336,138 |  | 51,426,660 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,847,194 | 6,728,116 |  | - |  | - |  | 36,582,034 |  | 25,808,550 |
| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 591,632 |  | 471,811 |
| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,080,032 |  | 1,156,055 |
| 592,618 | 270,997 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,028,838 |  | 1,027,401 |
| 7,439,812 | 6,999,113 |  | - |  | - |  | 97,618,674 |  | 79,890,477 |
| $(630,624)$ | 584,347 |  | 530,539 |  | 470,444 |  | 2,048,456 |  | 14,824,388 |
| - | $(16,103)$ |  | $(535,655)$ |  | $(535,665)$ |  | $(535,655)$ |  | $(551,768)$ |
| \$ $(630,624)$ | 568,244 | \$ | $\underline{(5,116)}$ |  | $(65,221)$ | \$ | 1,512,801 |  | 14,272,620 |
|  | 5,544,326 |  |  |  | 11,591,203 |  |  |  | 54,378,025 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 23,894,979 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 23,894,979 |
|  | \$ 6,112,570 |  |  | \$ | 11,525,982 |  |  | \$ | 68,650,645 |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Combining Balance Sheet <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2022

|  | Special Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Transportation |  | Municipal Retirement and Social Security |  | School Activity |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 2,343,709 | \$ | 4,070,682 | \$ | 1,196,415 |
| Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 547,004 |  | 2,445,630 |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | 1,952 |  | 540 |
| Due from other governmental units |  | 573,899 |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid items |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,464,612 | \$ | 6,518,264 | \$ | 1,196,955 |

## Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances

Liabilities:

| Accounts and contracts payable | $\$$ | 21,680 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Accrued payroll and benefits | - | 241,520 | 13,498 |  |  |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | 242 |  |  |
| Total liabilities |  | - | 3,155 |  |  |
|  |  | 21,680 | 241,520 | 16,895 |  |

Deferred Inflows of Resources:
Unavailable revenue:

Property taxes
Intergovernmental
Total deferred inflows of resources

Fund Balances:
Nonspendable, prepaid items
Restricted
Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances

| 440,800 | $1,970,784$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 490,000 | - | - |
| 930,800 | $1,970,784$ | - |


| Special Revenue |  |  |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Life Safety |  | Debt Service |  | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tort Immunity and Judgment |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 1,361,668 | \$ | 8,972,474 | \$ | 595,610 | \$ | 2,271,200 | \$ | 11,839,284 |
|  | 1,126,704 |  | 4,119,338 |  | 511,211 |  | 4,142,859 |  | 8,773,408 |
|  | 26 |  | 2,518 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,518 |
|  | - |  | 573,899 |  | - |  | - |  | 573,899 |
|  | 3,867 |  | 3,867 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,867 |
| \$ | 2,492,265 | \$ | 13,672,096 | \$ | 1,106,821 | \$ | 6,414,059 | \$ | 21,192,976 |


| \$ | 6,750 | \$ | 41,928 | \$ | - | \$ | 101 | \$ | 42,029 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 241,762 |  | - |  | - |  | 241,762 |
|  | - |  | 3,155 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,155 |
|  | 6,750 |  | 286,845 |  | - |  | 101 |  | 286,946 |


| 907,941 | 3,319,525 | 411,954 | 3,338,480 | 7,069,959 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 490,000 | - | - | 490,000 |
| 907,941 | 3,809,525 | 411,954 | 3,338,480 | 7,559,959 |


|  | 3,867 |  | 3,867 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,867 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,573,707 |  | 9,571,859 |  | 694,867 |  | 3,075,478 |  | 13,342,204 |
|  | 1,577,574 |  | 9,575,726 |  | 694,867 |  | 3,075,478 |  | 13,346,071 |
| \$ | 2,492,265 | \$ | 13,672,096 | \$ | 1,106,821 | \$ | 6,414,059 | \$ | 21,192,976 |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Special Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Transportation |  | Municipal Retirement and Social Security |  | School Activity |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 571,437 | \$ | 2,129,546 | \$ | - |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | - |  | 528,212 |  |  |
| Intergovernmental |  | 335,596 |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 6,194 |  | 9,730 |  | - |
| Other, primarily student fundraising activities |  | - |  | - |  | 934,179 |
| Total revenues |  | 913,227 |  | 2,667,488 |  | 934,179 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | - |  | 882,622 |  | - |
| Support services |  | 1,134,403 |  | 1,595,255 |  | 587,786 |
| Community services |  | - |  | 814 |  | - |
| Capital outlay |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 1,134,403 |  | 2,478,691 |  | 587,786 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net change in fund balances |  | $(221,176)$ |  | 188,797 |  | 346,393 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  | 2,733,308 |  | 4,117,163 |  | 833,667 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 2,512,132 | \$ | 4,305,960 | \$ | 1,180,060 |



Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Transportation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 695,349 | \$ | 571,437 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | - |  | - |
| Intergovernmental |  | 348,487 |  | 335,596 |
| Interest |  | 15,546 |  | 6,194 |
| Total revenues |  | 1,059,382 |  | 913,227 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | - |  | - |
| Support services |  | 1,684,992 |  | 1,134,403 |
| Community services |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 1,684,992 |  | 1,134,403 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | $(625,610)$ |  | $(221,176)$ |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  |  |  | 2,733,308 |
| Fund balance, end of year |  |  | \$ | 2,512,132 |


| Municipal Retirement |  |  |  | Tort Immunity and Judgment |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| \$ | 2,097,561 | \$ | 2,129,546 | \$ | 892,881 | \$ | 950,188 | \$ | 3,685,791 | \$ | 3,651,171 |
|  | 557,513 |  | 528,212 |  | - |  | - |  | 557,513 |  | 528,212 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 348,487 |  | 335,596 |
|  | 20,991 |  | 9,730 |  | 9,216 |  | 3,610 |  | 45,753 |  | 19,534 |
|  | 2,676,065 |  | 2,667,488 |  | 902,097 |  | 953,798 |  | 4,637,544 |  | 4,534,513 |


|  | 996,912 |  | 882,622 |  |  |  |  |  | 996,912 |  | 882,622 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,657,987 |  | 1,595,255 |  | 1,211,821 |  | 1,090,662 |  | 4,554,800 |  | 3,820,320 |
|  | 960 |  | 814 |  | - |  | - |  | 960 |  | 814 |
|  | 2,655,859 |  | 2,478,691 |  | 1,211,821 |  | 1,090,662 |  | 5,552,672 |  | 4,703,756 |
| \$ | 20,206 |  | 188,797 | \$ | $(309,724)$ |  | $(136,864)$ | \$ | $(915,128)$ |  | $(169,243)$ |
|  |  |  | 4,117,163 |  |  |  | 1,714,438 |  |  |  | 8,564,909 |
|  |  | \$ | 4,305,960 |  |  | \$ | 1,577,574 |  |  |  | 8,395,666 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 3,675,162 | \$ | 3,658,687 |
| Interest |  | 9,448 |  | 163 |
| Total revenues |  | 3,684,610 |  | 3,658,850 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | 5,503,500 |  | 5,518,643 |
| Interest |  | 1,153,566 |  | 1,147,666 |
| Total expenditures |  | 6,657,066 |  | 6,666,309 |
| (Deficiency) or revenues (under) expenditures |  | $(2,972,456)$ |  | $(3,007,459)$ |
| Transfers in |  | 2,949,450 |  | 2,965,553 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | $(23,006)$ |  | $(41,906)$ |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  |  |  | 3,117,384 |
| Fund balance, end of year |  |  | \$ | 3,075,478 |

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Capital Projects |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| School facility occupation tax |  | 3,800,000 |  | 4,821,499 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 17,783,745 |  | 2,048,860 |
| Interest |  | 89,318 |  | 17,943 |
| Other, primarily student fundraising activities |  | 300,000 |  | 302,300 |
| Total revenues |  | 21,973,063 |  | 7,190,602 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay |  | 28,227,901 |  | 9,326,231 |
| Total expenditures |  | 28,227,901 |  | 9,326,231 |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures |  | $(6,254,838)$ |  | $(2,135,629)$ |
| Transfer in |  | 535,655 |  | 535,665 |
| Transfer out |  | $(2,949,450)$ |  | $(2,949,450)$ |
|  |  | $(2,413,795)$ |  | (2,413,785) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | $(8,668,633)$ |  | $(4,549,414)$ |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |  |  |  | 16,431,577 |
| Fund balance, end of year |  |  | \$ | 11,882,163 |


| Life Safety |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Actual |  |
| \$ | 442,897 | \$ | 447,008 | \$ | 442,897 | \$ | 447,008 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 3,800,000 |  | 4,821,499 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,048,860 |
|  | 4,189 |  | 1,164 |  | 93,507 |  | 19,107 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 302,300 |
|  | 447,086 |  | 448,172 |  | 4,336,404 |  | 7,638,774 |
| 1,129,802 |  |  | 451,667 |  | 29,357,703 |  | 9,777,898 |
| 1,129,802 |  |  | 451,667 |  | 29,357,703 |  | 9,777,898 |
|  | $(682,716)$ |  | $(3,495)$ |  | $(25,021,299)$ |  | $(2,139,124)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | 535,655 |  | 535,665 |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(2,949,450)$ |  | $(2,949,450)$ |
| - |  |  | - |  | (2,413,795) |  | $(2,413,785)$ |
| \$ | (682,716) |  | $(3,495)$ | \$ | $\underline{(27,435,094)}$ |  | $(4,552,909)$ |
|  |  |  | 698,362 |  |  |  | 17,129,939 |
|  |  | \$ | 694,867 |  |  | \$ | 12,577,030 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline School District No. 40

## Statistical Section

## Contents

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

## Contents

Page

## Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand
how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's 108 most significant local revenue sources, the property tax (or sales tax).

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the
affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's
ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the
reader understand the environment within which the District's financial
activities take place.

## Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

Moline School District No. 40

## Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 97,291,766 | \$ | 87,842,466 | \$ | 82,499,879 | \$ | 78,864,754 |
| Restricted |  | 44,020,843 |  | 32,457,547 |  | 43,279,398 |  | 42,673,143 |
| Unrestricted |  | $(21,860,387)$ |  | $(30,595,384)$ |  | $(50,220,008)$ |  | $(53,382,173)$ |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ | 119,452,222 | \$ | 89,704,629 | \$ | 75,559,269 | \$ | 68,155,724 |


| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |
| \$ | 64,579,826 | \$ | 60,228,675 | \$ | 60,005,254 | \$ | 55,970,892 | \$ | 49,135,785 | \$ | 46,949,505 |
|  | 37,401,462 |  | 21,094,811 |  | 19,013,574 |  | 21,106,472 |  | 30,251,933 |  | 30,597,399 |
|  | $(50,553,102)$ |  | 2,062,838 |  | 2,918,310 |  | 7,549,850 |  | 20,981,069 |  | 21,814,422 |
| \$ | 51,428,186 | \$ | 83,386,324 | \$ | 81,937,138 | \$ | 84,627,214 | \$ | 100,368,787 | \$ | 99,361,326 |

## Moline School District No. 40

## Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years <br> (accrual basis of accounting) <br> (Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | \$ | 76,631,785 | \$ | 91,382,251 | \$ | 82,007,909 | \$ | 79,617,124 |
| Support services |  | 27,848,413 |  | 26,570,730 |  | 28,137,564 |  | 27,449,659 |
| Community services |  | 474,475 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition Paid to Other Districts |  | 1,607,722 |  | 1,131,408 |  | 6,117,700 |  | 560,461 |
| Debt Service |  | 816,889 |  | 996,115 |  | 1,766,117 |  | 1,060,065 |
| Total governmental activities expenses |  | 107,379,284 |  | 120,080,504 |  | 118,029,290 |  | 108,687,309 |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | \$ | 459,921 | \$ | 2,842,500 | \$ | 3,347,164 | \$ | 3,998,479 |
| Support services |  | 1,793,298 |  | 7,367 |  | 663,084 |  | 835,903 |
| Operating grants and contributions |  | 40,640,370 |  | 50,539,059 |  | 43,002,601 |  | 38,472,232 |
| Capital grants and contributions |  | 3,686,905 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 3,750,000 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues |  | 46,580,494 |  | 53,388,926 |  | 47,062,849 |  | 47,056,614 |
| Total governmental net (expense) revenue | \$ | $(60,798,790)$ | \$ | $(66,691,578)$ | \$ | $(70,966,441)$ | \$ | $(61,630,695)$ |


| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  |
| \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86,220,622 \\ & 27,049,134 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,799,870 \\ & 21,412,990 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,662,166 \\ & 26,609,599 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69,312,874 \\ & 27,477,964 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60,941,932 \\ & 25,609,769 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,259,386 \\ & 25,690,960 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 277,300 |  | 102,280 |  | 59,268 |  | 53,812 |  | 806,963 |  | 1,352,253 |
|  | 1,295,410 |  | 694,512 |  | 752,670 |  | 903,745 |  | 981,636 |  | 1,120,180 |
|  | 114,842,466 |  | 104,009,652 |  | 101,083,703 |  | 97,748,395 |  | 88,340,300 |  | 83,422,779 |
| \$ | 5,581,594 | \$ | 6,174,470 | \$ | 5,644,571 | \$ | 6,016,817 | \$ | 5,507,953 | \$ | 6,325,088 |
|  | 842,049 |  | 911,443 |  | 944,990 |  | 920,676 |  | 947,485 |  | 1,001,251 |
|  | 39,150,550 |  | 38,089,890 |  | 29,061,654 |  | 26,756,199 |  | 19,879,009 |  | 17,196,439 |
|  | 4,400,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | - |
|  | 49,974,193 |  | 45,175,803 |  | 35,651,215 |  | 33,693,692 |  | 26,434,447 |  | 24,522,778 |
| \$ | (64,868,273) | \$ | $(58,833,849)$ | \$ | $(65,432,488)$ | \$ | $(64,054,703)$ | \$ | $(61,905,853)$ | \$ | $(58,900,001)$ |

## Moline School District No. 40

## General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| Net governmental (expense) | \$ | $(60,798,790)$ | \$ | $(66,691,578)$ | \$ | $(70,966,441)$ | \$ | $(61,630,695)$ |
| General revenues and other changes in net position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes |  | 44,947,783 |  | 45,450,091 |  | 43,932,428 |  | 43,418,449 |
| Property taxes levied for capital projects |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 432,796 |
| School facility occupation tax |  | 4,775,113 |  | 4,125,546 |  | 3,606,412 |  | 4,192,368 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes |  | 15,473,686 |  | 7,156,516 |  | 5,136,397 |  | 4,750,263 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions |  | 25,160,743 |  | 21,988,854 |  | 21,989,014 |  | 20,374,417 |
| Investment earnings |  | 193,652 |  | 215,592 |  | 1,645,641 |  | 1,793,471 |
| Insurance proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,022,706 |
| Other, primarily student fund-raising |  | - |  | 1,900,339 |  | 2,060,094 |  | 2,373,763 |
| Total governmental activities |  | 90,550,977 |  | 80,836,938 |  | 78,369,986 |  | 78,358,233 |
| Changes in net position | \$ | 29,752,187 | \$ | 14,145,360 | \$ | 7,403,545 | \$ | 16,727,538 |


| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  |
| \$ | $(64,868,273)$ | \$ | $(58,833,849)$ | \$ | $(65,432,488)$ | \$ | (64,054,703) | \$ | $(61,905,853)$ | \$ | $(58,900,001)$ |
|  | 43,303,749 |  | 42,068,022 |  | 40,718,071 |  | 40,887,777 |  | 41,345,016 |  | 41,362,579 |
|  | 426,428 |  | 412,103 |  | 400,136 |  | 403,977 |  | 410,464 |  | 412,845 |
|  | 3,513,031 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,865,949 |  | 5,185,632 |  | 4,097,882 |  | 5,128,468 |  | 4,768,648 |  | 4,713,871 |
|  | 19,146,998 |  | 15,937,442 |  | 15,280,537 |  | 14,853,278 |  | 14,806,928 |  | 14,588,017 |
|  | 860,309 |  | 285,757 |  | 89,604 |  | 18,833 |  | 19,023 |  | 56,745 |
|  | 4,280,632 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,059,049 |  | 2,394,079 |  | 2,156,182 |  | 1,515,724 |  | 1,563,235 |  | 1,715,116 |
|  | 78,456,145 |  | 66,283,035 |  | 62,742,412 |  | 62,808,057 |  | 62,913,314 |  | 62,849,173 |
| \$ | 13,587,872 | \$ | 7,449,186 | \$ | $(2,690,076)$ | \$ | $(1,246,646)$ | \$ | 1,007,461 | \$ | 3,949,172 |

Moline School District No. 40
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 108,236 | \$ | 109,075 | \$ | 97,230 | \$ | 83,433 |
| Restricted |  | 17,942,059 |  | 14,312,092 |  | 14,217,019 |  | 13,637,051 |
| Committed |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assigned |  | 2,924,300 |  | 1,604,903 |  | 1,629,919 |  | 1,621,073 |
| Unassigned |  | 47,676,050 |  | 38,351,955 |  | 36,247,214 |  | 34,146,885 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 68,650,645 | \$ | 54,378,025 | \$ | 52,191,382 | \$ | 49,488,442 |
| All other governmental funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 3,867 | \$ | 10,682 | \$ | 54,802 | \$ | 1,485 |
| Restricted |  | 25,224,367 |  | 22,578,983 |  | 33,522,021 |  | 33,399,592 |
| Committed |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assigned |  | - |  | 7,056,234 |  | 2,507,725 |  | 2,468,093 |
| Unassigned |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 25,228,234 | \$ | 29,645,899 | \$ | 36,084,548 | \$ | 35,869,170 |

Fiscal Year

| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 66,747 | \$ | 53,423 | \$ | 59,739 | \$ | 85,705 | \$ | 65,106 | \$ | 70,940 |
|  | 12,545,058 |  | 11,821,906 |  | 11,083,322 |  | 10,537,345 |  | 9,689,226 |  | 16,558,098 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,254,016 |  | 776,851 |  | 431,981 |  | 618,166 |  | 560,734 |  | 637,978 |
|  | 31,006,575 |  | 26,569,684 |  | 25,798,733 |  | 26,269,576 |  | 25,424,172 |  | 23,766,662 |
| \$ | 44,872,396 | \$ | 39,221,864 | \$ | 37,373,775 | \$ | 37,510,792 | \$ | 35,739,238 | \$ | 41,033,678 |
| \$ | 419 | \$ | 18,218 | \$ | 48,403 | \$ | 94,762 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 29,063,102 |  | 12,433,334 |  | 12,640,300 |  | 16,039,122 |  | 32,068,960 |  | 18,427,142 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 9,633,117 |  | 1,690,046 |  | 425,510 |  | 20,133 |  | 17,730 |  | 17,730 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |

$\left.\begin{array}{llllllllll}\$ & 38,696,638 & \$ & 14,141,598 & \$ & 13,114,213 & \$ & 16,154,017 & \$ & 32,086,690\end{array} \$ \$ 18,444,872\right)$

## Moline School District No. 40

## Governmental Funds Revenues

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| Federal sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal grants | \$ | 12,214,179 | \$ | 5,125,265 | \$ | 5,125,265 | \$ | 4,757,162 |
| Food services |  | 3,963,914 |  | 1,742,433 |  | 1,742,433 |  | 2,221,082 |
| Total federal sources |  | 16,178,093 |  | 6,867,698 |  | 6,867,698 |  | 6,978,244 |
| State sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General state aid |  | 24,694,482 |  | 21,989,014 |  | 21,989,014 |  | 20,374,417 |
| State grants and other |  | 2,931,491 |  | 2,909,389 |  | 2,909,389 |  | 3,181,259 |
| Total state sources |  | 27,625,973 |  | 24,898,403 |  | 24,898,403 |  | 23,555,676 |
| Local sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 44,947,783 |  | 43,932,427 |  | 43,932,427 |  | 43,851,245 |
| Corporate replacement taxes |  | 15,473,686 |  | 5,136,397 |  | 5,136,397 |  | 4,750,263 |
| School facility occupation tax |  | 4,821,499 |  | 3,629,007 |  | 3,629,007 |  | 3,850,569 |
| Interest and other income |  | 180,928 |  | 1,538,260 |  | 1,538,260 |  | 1,642,103 |
| Other local sources |  | 2,253,219 |  | 3,468,368 |  | 3,468,368 |  | 7,600,491 |
| Total local sources |  | 67,677,115 |  | 57,704,459 |  | 57,704,459 |  | 61,694,671 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 111,481,181 | \$ | 89,470,560 | \$ | 89,470,560 | \$ | 92,228,591 |

Note: Chart does not include on-behalf payments from the State of Illinois for Illinois Teachers' Retirement System.

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  |
| \$ | 4,473,713 | \$ | 4,873,614 | \$ | 4,919,827 | \$ | 4,734,746 | \$ | 3,831,655 | \$ | 4,077,163 |
|  | 2,250,142 |  | 2,149,240 |  | 2,011,553 |  | 1,742,155 |  | 1,680,893 |  | 1,633,935 |
|  | 6,723,855 |  | 7,022,854 |  | 6,931,380 |  | 6,476,901 |  | 5,512,548 |  | 5,711,098 |
|  | 19,146,998 |  | 15,937,442 |  | 15,280,537 |  | 14,853,278 |  | 14,806,928 |  | 14,588,017 |
|  | 3,528,268 |  | 3,882,338 |  | 3,414,186 |  | 4,132,165 |  | 3,784,543 |  | 4,458,969 |
|  | 22,675,266 |  | 19,819,780 |  | 18,694,723 |  | 18,985,443 |  | 18,591,471 |  | 19,046,986 |
|  | 43,730,177 |  | 42,480,125 |  | 41,118,207 |  | 41,291,754 |  | 41,755,480 |  | 41,775,424 |
|  | 4,865,949 |  | 5,185,632 |  | 4,097,882 |  | 5,128,468 |  | 4,768,648 |  | 4,713,871 |
|  | 3,513,031 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 728,944 |  | 247,805 |  | 76,291 |  | 16,054 |  | 17,147 |  | 46,825 |
|  | 8,450,146 |  | 4,384,127 |  | 4,058,694 |  | 3,323,756 |  | 3,386,059 |  | 3,724,031 |
|  | 61,288,247 |  | 52,297,689 |  | 49,351,074 |  | 49,760,032 |  | 49,927,334 |  | 50,260,151 |
| \$ | 90,687,368 | \$ | 79,140,323 | \$ | 74,977,177 | \$ | 75,222,376 | \$ | 74,031,353 | \$ | 75,018,235 |

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 Earnings on Investments
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)
\$1,800,000


## Moline School District No. 40

## Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years <br> (modified accrual basis of accounting) <br> (Unaudited)

|  | scal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| Instructional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular programs | \$ | 38,217,298 | \$ | 34,765,986 | \$ | 33,520,498 | \$ | 31,218,451 |
| Special education programs |  | 8,649,250 |  | 8,062,704 |  | 7,471,435 |  | 7,257,296 |
| Educationally deprived/remedial programs |  | 1,599,266 |  | 2,771,836 |  | 2,469,981 |  | 2,365,569 |
| Vocational programs |  | 39,775 |  | 62,900 |  | 87,875 |  | 33,300 |
| Interscholastic programs |  | 1,060,549 |  | 938,128 |  | 937,637 |  | 866,736 |
| Summer school |  | 187,789 |  | 138,072 |  | 165,394 |  | 129,713 |
| Gifted programs |  | 211,681 |  | 217,356 |  | 433,985 |  | 533,673 |
| Bilingual programs |  | 1,682,390 |  | 1,661,049 |  | 1,363,456 |  | 1,231,270 |
| Alternative and optional programs |  | 661,284 |  | 790,904 |  | 824,889 |  | 831,664 |
| School activity accounts |  | - |  | 265,649 |  | 371,462 |  | 413,681 |
| Total instructional |  | 52,309,282 |  | 54,779,453 |  | 52,734,576 |  | 49,395,025 |
| Support services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil services |  | 5,135,600 |  | 5,133,948 |  | 4,456,286 |  | 3,632,885 |
| Instructional staff |  | 1,757,432 |  | 1,687,410 |  | 1,391,581 |  | 1,614,126 |
| School activity accounts |  | 587,786 |  | 150,809 |  | 244,387 |  | 361,849 |
| General administration |  | 1,229,695 |  | 1,177,318 |  | 1,323,661 |  | 1,296,953 |
| School administration |  | 4,867,266 |  | 4,877,171 |  | 4,528,273 |  | 4,497,972 |
| Business |  | 5,040,378 |  | 3,916,639 |  | 4,320,592 |  | 4,443,332 |
| Central |  | 2,639,159 |  | 2,561,212 |  | 2,289,304 |  | 2,240,807 |
| Other |  | 6,159 |  | 92,174 |  | 944,075 |  | 766,475 |
| Operations and maintenance |  | 6,728,116 |  | 5,958,117 |  | 5,869,193 |  | 6,230,014 |
| Pupil transportation |  | 1,134,403 |  | 644,363 |  | 1,247,301 |  | 1,340,920 |
| Tort immunity and judgement |  | 1,090,662 |  | 1,229,310 |  | 1,034,737 |  | 947,972 |
| Total support services |  | 30,216,656 |  | 27,428,471 |  | 27,649,390 |  | 27,373,305 |
| Total current operating |  | 82,525,938 |  | 82,207,924 |  | 80,383,966 |  | 76,768,330 |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community services |  | 472,625 |  | - |  | 420,378 |  | 334,250 |
| Capital outlay |  | 10,353,632 |  | 13,885,420 |  | 17,603,265 |  | 12,958,255 |
| Payments to other governmental units |  | 1,607,722 |  | 1,131,408 |  | 1,029,736 |  | 560,461 |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | 5,518,643 |  | 5,308,996 |  | 11,833,596 |  | 4,130,297 |
| Interest |  | 1,147,666 |  | 1,396,158 |  | 1,614,370 |  | 1,224,798 |
| Bond issuance costs |  | - |  | - |  | 176,878 |  | - |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 101,626,226 | \$ | 103,929,906 | \$ | 113,062,189 | \$ | 95,976,391 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures |  | 7.30\% |  | 7.45\% |  | 14.09\% |  | 6.45\% |

Source of Information: 2013-2022 Annual Financial Reports.
Note: Chart does not include on-behalf payments from the State of Illinois for Illinois Teachers' Retirement System.

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  |
| \$ | 30,452,858 | \$ | 30,546,868 | \$ | 29,691,507 | \$ | 29,684,752 | \$ | 28,825,742 | \$ | 28,685,257 |
|  | 7,552,570 |  | 7,871,742 |  | 7,762,227 |  | 8,070,176 |  | 6,843,451 |  | 6,520,023 |
|  | 1,768,613 |  | 1,986,120 |  | 2,060,820 |  | 1,161,122 |  | 1,959,047 |  | 1,831,535 |
|  | 59,200 |  | 70,300 |  | 68,450 |  | 63,825 |  | 78,000 |  | 71,997 |
|  | 876,340 |  | 906,596 |  | 871,475 |  | 837,981 |  | 808,595 |  | 803,882 |
|  | 92,213 |  | 79,686 |  | 119,746 |  | 70,397 |  | 62,133 |  | 2,912 |
|  | 617,993 |  | 645,655 |  | 639,382 |  | 642,738 |  | 689,416 |  | 702,837 |
|  | 1,197,586 |  | 1,168,000 |  | 1,018,042 |  | 1,082,158 |  | 950,393 |  | 934,769 |
|  | 775,313 |  | 879,775 |  | 857,782 |  | 791,529 |  | 611,576 |  | 641,212 |
|  | 499,981 |  | 459,295 |  | 494,097 |  | 427,916 |  | 518,768 |  | - |
|  | 48,301,960 |  | 59,772,270 |  | 57,474,473 |  | 55,853,354 |  | 54,991,814 |  | 51,083,100 |
|  | 2,824,797 |  | 2,803,621 |  | 2,711,549 |  | 2,620,283 |  | 2,610,047 |  | 2,369,319 |
|  | 1,651,539 |  | 1,652,871 |  | 1,928,785 |  | 1,937,212 |  | 1,905,560 |  | 2,053,094 |
|  | 334,588 |  | 302,699 |  | 298,534 |  | 326,361 |  | 300,087 |  | 763,596 |
|  | 1,102,477 |  | 1,152,779 |  | 1,258,622 |  | 1,258,917 |  | 1,301,214 |  | 1,190,597 |
|  | 4,567,258 |  | 4,203,172 |  | 4,055,802 |  | 4,049,930 |  | 4,208,425 |  | 4,192,848 |
|  | 3,027,000 |  | 3,143,338 |  | 3,812,455 |  | 2,777,151 |  | 3,770,644 |  | 3,942,923 |
|  | 1,882,056 |  | 2,094,047 |  | 1,899,564 |  | 1,764,140 |  | 1,803,864 |  | 2,439,119 |
|  | 1,241,957 |  | 1,014,617 |  | 964,466 |  | 981,199 |  | 151,659 |  | 157,670 |
|  | 7,189,439 |  | 7,302,510 |  | 6,133,840 |  | 7,027,422 |  | 6,265,663 |  | 5,944,533 |
|  | 1,418,740 |  | 1,344,168 |  | 1,284,138 |  | 1,127,231 |  | 1,077,775 |  | 944,913 |
|  | 966,350 |  | 940,287 |  | 1,319,115 |  | 1,086,518 |  | 1,329,398 |  | 1,242,649 |
|  | 26,206,201 |  | 25,954,109 |  | 25,666,870 |  | 24,956,364 |  | 24,724,336 |  | 25,241,261 |
|  | 74,508,161 |  | 85,726,379 |  | 83,141,343 |  | 80,809,718 |  | 79,716,150 |  | 76,324,361 |
|  | 351,752 |  | 175,304 |  | 172,544 |  | 167,372 |  | 166,460 |  | 165,674 |
|  | 12,314,184 |  | 1,637,670 |  | 4,858,712 |  | 17,584,358 |  | 4,979,647 |  | 2,476,438 |
|  | 277,300 |  | 102,280 |  | 59,268 |  | 53,812 |  | 806,963 |  | 1,352,253 |
|  | 6,064,100 |  | 2,982,002 |  | 2,950,002 |  | 2,843,098 |  | 12,536,290 |  | 2,964,576 |
|  | 935,651 |  | 799,447 |  | 863,074 |  | 945,897 |  | 913,237 |  | 860,008 |
|  | 220,130 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 94,671,278 | \$ | 91,423,082 | \$ | 92,044,943 | \$ | 102,404,255 | \$ | 99,118,747 | \$ | 84,143,310 |
|  | 8.42\% |  | 4.21\% |  | 4.37\% |  | 4.39\% |  | 14.21\% |  | 4.68\% |

## Moline School District No. 40 <br> Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances <br> Governmental Funds <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years <br> (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | 9,854,955 | \$ | $(4,252,006)$ | \$ | 33,323,793 | \$ | 765,872 |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General long-term debt issued |  | - |  | - |  | 20,395,000 |  | - |
| Insurance proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,022,706 |
| Capital lease obligations issued |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Bond premium (discount) |  | - |  | - |  | 1,026,983 |  | - |
| Transfers in |  | 3,501,218 |  | 5,951,150 |  | 4,461,176 |  | - |
| Transfers out |  | $(3,501,218)$ |  | $(5,951,150)$ |  | $(4,461,176)$ |  | - |
| Total other financing sources |  | - |  | - |  | 21,421,983 |  | 1,022,706 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 9,854,955 | \$ | $(4,252,006)$ | \$ | 54,745,776 | \$ | 1,788,578 |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Moline School District No. 40 <br> Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years <br> (in thousands of dollars) <br> (Unaudited) 

| Fiscal <br> Year | Equalized <br> Assessed Value | Less <br> Exemptions \& TIF | Total <br> Taxable Value | Total <br> Direct Rate |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 8 5 , 1 7 1 , 1 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 2 , 5 9 5 , 4 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 2 , 5 7 5 , 6 7 8}$ |

Source of Information: County Property Appraiser.

## Moline School District No. 40

## Property Tax Rates - Levies and Collections (1) <br> Last Ten Levy Years <br> (Unaudited)

|  | Levy Year |  | Levy Year |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |  | 2020 | 2019 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Rates Extended: |  |  |  |  |
| Educational | $\mathbf{3 . 2 7 0 0}$ | 3.2700 | 3.2700 | 3.2700 |
| Tort immunity | $\mathbf{0 . 1 1 0 2}$ | 0.1008 | 0.1020 | 0.1086 |
| Operations and maintenance | $\mathbf{0 . 7 5 0 0}$ | 0.7500 | 0.7500 | 0.7500 |
| Special education | $\mathbf{0 . 0 4 0 0}$ | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 |
| Fire prevention and safety | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 0 0}$ | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| Bond and interest | $\mathbf{0 . 4 0 5 2}$ | 0.4149 | 0.4243 | 0.3834 |
| Transportation | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 3 5}$ | 0.0785 | 0.0835 | 0.0774 |
| Facility leasing | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 0 0}$ | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement | $\mathbf{0 . 1 1 2 7}$ | 0.1150 | 0.1055 | 0.1290 |
| Social Security | $\mathbf{0 . 1 2 6 5}$ | 0.1218 | 0.1185 | 0.1234 |
| Working Cash | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 0 0}$ | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| Total rates extended |  | $\mathbf{5 . 0 1 8 1}$ | 5.0410 | 5.0438 |

Levies Extended:

| Educational | \$ | 29,514,225 | \$ | 29,149,129 | \$ | 28,689,071 | \$ | 28,254,036 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tort immunity |  | 994,638 |  | 898,542 |  | 894,888 |  | 938,345 |
| Operations and maintenance |  | 6,769,318 |  | 6,685,580 |  | 6,580,062 |  | 6,480,283 |
| Special education |  | 361,030 |  | 356,564 |  | 350,937 |  | 345,615 |
| Fire prevention and safety |  | 451,288 |  | 445,705 |  | 438,671 |  | 432,019 |
| Bond and interest |  | 3,657,237 |  | 3,698,463 |  | 3,722,561 |  | 3,312,721 |
| Transportation |  | 482,878 |  | 699,757 |  | 732,580 |  | 668,765 |
| Facility leasing |  | 451,288 |  | 445,705 |  | 438,671 |  | 432,019 |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement |  | 1,017,203 |  | 1,025,122 |  | 925,595 |  | 1,114,609 |
| Social Security |  | 1,141,758 |  | 1,085,738 |  | 1,039,650 |  | 1,066,223 |
| Working Cash |  | 451,288 |  | 445,705 |  | 438,671 |  | 432,019 |
| Total rates extended | \$ | 45,292,150 | \$ | 44,936,010 | \$ | 44,251,357 | \$ | 43,476,654 |
| Total collections (2) | \$ | 26,165,567 | \$ | 44,969,411 | \$ | 44,157,733 | \$ | 43,339,021 |

Percentage of extensions collected
$57.77 \%$
100.07\%
99.79\%
99.68\%
(1) Tax rates are expressed in dollars per $\$ 100$ of equalized assessed valuation
(2) Modified accrual basis of accounting includes receipts for June, July and August

Source of Information: Rock Island County Levy, Rate and Extension Reports for 2012 to 2021


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
5.5000
5.3750
5.2500
5.1250
5.0000
4.8750
4.7500
4.6250
4.5000
4.3750
4.2500
4.1250
4.0000

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 <br> Last Ten Tax Levy Years (Unaudited)


Tax Levy Year

* Dollars per \$100 of Equalized Assessed Valuation


## Moline School District No. 40

## Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (1) <br> Last Ten Levy Years <br> (Unaudited)

| Taxing District | Levy Year |  | Levy Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Overlapping Government Rates: |  |  |  |  |
| Common Rates |  |  |  |  |
| Moline School District No. 40 | 5.0181 | 5.0410 | 5.0438 | 5.0318 |
| County of Rock Island (2) | 1.4369 | 1.4355 | 1.4602 | 1.3674 |
| Metropolitan Airport Authority | 0.0696 | 0.0721 | 0.0733 | 0.0748 |
| Black Hawk College District No. 503 | 0.5620 | 0.5682 | 0.5714 | 0.5632 |
| Metropolitan Transit Authority (3) | 0.1952 | 0.2000 | 0.1958 | 0.1952 |
| Cities and Villages: |  |  |  |  |
| City of Moline | 1.9437 | 2.0177 | 2.0554 | 2.0602 |
| Village of Coal Valley (4) | 1.5766 | 1.5946 | 1.3273 | 1.2140 |
| Townships: |  |  |  |  |
| Township of Moline | 0.2686 | 0.2639 | 0.2623 | 0.2586 |
| Township of South Moline (5) | 0.1118 | 0.1131 | 0.1164 | 0.1182 |
| Township of Coal Valley (6) | 0.2085 | 0.2099 | 0.2190 | 0.2220 |
| Township of Blackhawk (7) | 0.0992 | 0.1125 | 0.1882 | 0.1854 |
| Representative total tax rates by township/municipality location: |  |  |  |  |
| Township \#8 - Moline/ City of Moline - Code 1 | 9.4941 | 9.5984 | 9.6622 | 9.5512 |
| Township \#7-South Moline City of Moline - Code 5 | 9.3555 | 9.4660 | 9.5338 | 9.4282 |
| Township \#12-Coal Valley/ Village of Coal Valley - Code 3 | 8.7964 | 8.8508 | 8.7584 | 8.5356 |

(1) Tax Rates are expressed in dollars per $\$ 100$ of assessed (one third of market) valuation.
(2) Includes Forest Preserve
(3) Common to all township locations except Coal Valley
(4) Includes Coal Valley Municipality Roads \& Bridges; Coal Valley FPD; and Coal Valley Library
(5) Includes roads \& bridges for Municipal Moline and Township of South Moline
(6) Includes Coal Valley Township Roads \& Bridges
(7) Includes $.1 \%$ of total District assessed valuations.

Source of Information: Rock Island County Clerk's Office, Department of Tax Extension.

| Levy Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| 5.1094 | 5.1498 | 5.1594 | 5.1120 | 5.1090 | 5.0590 |
| 1.2436 | 1.2466 | 1.2480 | 1.0596 | 1.0184 | 0.8872 |
| 0.0756 | 0.0750 | 0.0750 | 0.0750 | 0.0750 | 0.0750 |
| 0.5676 | 0.5718 | 0.5598 | 0.5485 | 0.5427 | 0.5403 |
| 0.2120 | 0.2056 | 0.2086 | 0.2082 | 0.2054 | 0.1948 |
| 2.0742 | 2.0854 | 2.0782 | 2.0638 | 2.0500 | 2.0268 |
| 1.2138 | 1.1834 | 1.3144 | 1.2183 | 1.2113 | 1.2760 |
| 0.2536 | 0.2498 | 0.2498 |  | 0.2326 | 0.2254 |
| 0.1248 | 0.1278 | 0.1284 | 0.1292 | 0.1786 | 0.1536 |
| 0.2222 | 0.2200 | 0.2304 | 0.2220 | 0.2232 | 0.1806 |
| 0.1812 | 0.2082 | 0.2006 | 0.2014 | 0.1924 | 0.1840 |
| 9.5360 | 9.5840 | 9.5788 | 9.3085 | 9.2331 | 9.0085 |
| 9.4188 | 9.4738 | 9.4730 | 9.2115 | 9.1501 | 8.9367 |
| 8.4684 | 8.4858 | 8.5440 | 8.2619 | 8.2087 | 8.0181 |

## Moline School District No. 40

## Principal Property Taxpayers

## Current Year and Ten Years Ago

(Unaudited)

|  | 2022 |  |  |  | 2013 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $2021$ <br> Equalized <br> Assessed <br> Valuation | Rank | Percentage of Total 2021 <br> Equalized <br> Assessed <br> Valuation |  | 2012 <br> Equalized <br> Assessed <br> Valuation | Rank | Percentage <br> of Total 2012 <br> Equalized <br> Assessed <br> Valuation |
| Metro Air Authority |  | 13,167,724 | 1 | 1.46\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Deere \& Company |  | 13,122,368 | 2 | 1.45\% |  | 8,247,627 | 2 | 1.00\% |
| SDG Macerich-Southpark Mall |  | 6,783,189 | 3 | 0.75\% | \$ | 12,415,425 | 1 | 1.51\% |
| Financial District Prop |  | 6,103,995 | 4 | 0.68\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Menard, Inc. |  | 4,964,519 | 5 | 0.55\% |  | 3,864,654 | 5 | 0.47\% |
| IH Mississippi Valley Credit Union |  | 4,460,523 | 6 | 0.49\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Wal-Mart Stores |  | 4,036,180 | 7 | 0.45\% |  | 3,652,322 | 6 | 0.44\% |
| First Financial Group |  | 3,822,643 | 8 | 0.42\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Pedcor (Valley View Apts.) |  | 3,712,452 | 9 | 0.41\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Dial Point at Moline |  | 3,410,219 | 10 | 0.38\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Kone |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  | 7,067,165 | 3 | 0.86\% |
| Carr Limited Partnership-Highland Toyota |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  | 3,096,115 | 7 | 0.38\% |
| United Health Care Service |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  | 4,058,804 | 4 | 0.49\% |
| Heritage Place |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  | 3,062,784 | 9 | 0.37\% |
| Moline Hotel LLC-Pine Ridge Apartments |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  | 2,820,654 | 10 | 0.34\% |
| City Line Meyers LLC/Citi Line Plaza |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Trinity Medical Center |  |  |  | 0.00\% |  | 3,080,769 | 8 | 0.37\% |
| Other Properties in District |  | 838,991,866 |  | 92.96\% |  | 770,574,159 |  | 93.75\% |
| Total | \$ | 902,575,678 |  | 100.00\% | \$ | 821,940,478 |  | 100.00\% |

[^0]Moline School District No. 40

Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

## (Unaudited)

| Fiscal <br> Year | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year |  | Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy * |  |  | Collections <br> In Subsequent Years |  | Total Collections to Date |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Amount | Percentage of Levy |  |  |  | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2022 | \$ | 45,292,150 | \$ | 26,165,567 | 57.77\% | \$ | - | \$ | 26,165,567 | 57.77\% |
| 2021 |  | 44,936,012 |  | 26,187,196 | 58.28 |  | 18,782,215 |  | 44,969,411 | 58.28 |
| 2020 |  | 44,251,357 |  | 24,929,541 | 55.34 |  | 19,228,192 |  | 44,157,733 | 99.79 |
| 2019 |  | 43,476,653 |  | 24,336,135 | 55.98 |  | 19,002,886 |  | 43,339,021 | 99.68 |
| 2018 |  | 43,675,368 |  | 24,057,728 | 55.08 |  | 19,515,111 |  | 43,572,839 | 99.77 |
| 2017 |  | 42,988,203 |  | 23,563,585 | 54.81 |  | 19,672,447 |  | 43,236,032 | 100.58 |
| 2016 |  | 41,711,316 |  | 22,668,557 | 54.35 |  | 18,916,539 |  | 41,585,096 | 99.70 |
| 2015 |  | 41,319,476 |  | 22,698,948 | 54.94 |  | 18,449,652 |  | 41,148,600 | 99.59 |
| 2014 |  | 41,685,862 |  | 22,949,784 | 55.05 |  | 18,592,811 |  | 41,542,595 | 99.66 |
| 2013 |  | 41,581,969 |  | 22,748,980 | 54.71 |  | 18,805,696 |  | 41,554,677 | 99.93 |

* Modified accrual basis of accounting includes receipts for June, July and August

Source of Information: Rock Island County Levy, Rate and Extension Reports

## Moline School District No. 40

## Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

| Fiscal <br> Year | Tax Levy <br> Year | General <br> Obligation Bonds | Equalized <br> Assessed <br> Valuation | Percent of Actual <br> Taxable Value <br> of Property | Estimated <br> Population | Per Capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

[^1]
## Moline School District No. 40

## Outstanding Debt by Type

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

| Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Outstanding <br> Debt |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Personal } \\ \text { Income (1) } \\ (000 \text { 's }) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Percentage of Personal Income | Estimated Population (2) | Per Capita |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal <br> Year |  | General <br> Obligation <br> Bonds |  | Notes <br> Payable |  | Capital <br> Leases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022 | \$ | 33,420,162 | \$ | 230,000 | \$ | 15,761 | \$ | 33,665,923 | * | * | 48,167 | \$ | 698.94 |
| 2021 |  | 38,923,663 |  | - |  | - |  | 38,923,663 | * | * | 45,696 |  | 851.80 |
| 2020 |  | 44,232,659 |  | - |  | - |  | 44,232,659 | * | * | 45,079 |  | 981.23 |
| 2019 |  | 35,671,255 |  | - |  | - |  | 35,671,255 | * | * | 45,659 |  | 781.25 |
| 2018 |  | 39,801,552 |  | - |  | - |  | 39,801,552 | * | * | 46,006 |  | 865.14 |
| 2017 |  | 20,864,652 |  | - |  | - |  | 20,864,652 | * | * | 45,971 |  | 453.87 |
| 2016 |  | 23,846,653 |  | - |  | - |  | 23,846,653 | * | * | 42,681 |  | 558.72 |
| 2015 |  | 26,796,656 |  | - |  | - |  | 26,796,656 | * | * | 47,226 |  | 567.41 |
| 2014 |  | 29,639,754 |  | - |  | - |  | 29,639,754 | * | * | 47,226 |  | 627.62 |
| 2013 |  | 22,766,044 |  | - |  | - |  | 22,766,044 | * | * | 47,226 |  | 482.07 |

(1) Personal income data is unavailable at this time.
(2) Population estimates are based on census data

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline School District No. 40

## Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

As of June 30, 2022
(Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit | Debt <br> Outstanding (1) |  | Estimated Percentage Applicable (2) | Estimated <br> Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| County: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Island County | \$ | 32,250,000 | 34.263\% | \$ | 11,049,818 |
| Rock Island County Forest Preserve |  | 6,340,000 | 34.263\% |  | 2,172,274 |
| Municipality: |  |  |  |  |  |
| City of Moline |  | 111,225,000 | 98.123\% |  | 109,137,307 |
| Village of Coal Valley |  | 65,088,284 | 69.677\% |  | 45,351,564 |
| City of Milan |  | 8,275,000 | 1.825\% |  | 151,019 |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metropolitan Airport Authority (3) |  | 12,445,000 | 43.995\% |  | 5,475,178 |
| Blackhawk Community College District 503 |  | 32,500,000 | 34.233\% |  | 11,125,725 |
| Metropolitan Mass Transit Authority |  | - | 0.000\% |  | - |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt |  |  |  |  | 184,462,884 |
| Direct bonded debt, Moline School District No. 40 |  |  |  |  | 23,200,738 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt |  |  |  | \$ | 207,663,621 |

(1) As of November 30, 2021
(2) Overlapping debt percentages are based on the 2021 equalized assessed valuation, the most current available.
(3) Represents the principal amounts due on a lease obligation issued through a Public Building Commission

## Moline School District No. 40

## Legal Debt Margin Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022

| Assessed value | $\$$ | $902,575,678$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  | $\$$ | $124,555,444$ |
| Debt limit (13.8\% of assessed valuation) | $\$$ | $33,665,924$ |
| Debt applicable to limit | $\$$ | $90,889,520$ |
| Legal debt margin |  |  |


|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt limit | \$ | 124,555,444 | \$ | 123,014,674 | \$ | 121,073,144 | \$ | 119,237,214 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit |  | 33,665,924 |  | 38,923,663 |  | 44,232,659 |  | 35,671,255 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 90,889,520 | \$ | 84,091,011 | \$ | 76,840,485 | \$ | 83,565,959 |

Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of $\begin{array}{llll}\text { debt limit } & 27.03 \% & 31.64 \% & 36.53 \%\end{array}$

|  | 2018 | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 | 2014 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Moline School District No. 40

## Demographic and Economic Statistics (1)

## Last Ten Calendar Years

(Unaudited)


## Moline School District No. 40

## Principal Employers in the Area (1)

## Current Year and Ten Years Ago

(Unaudited)

| Employer | 2022 |  |  | 2013 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment |
| Deere \& Company (3) | 6,400 | 1 | 14.00\% | 7,300 | 2 | 19.55\% |
| Rock Island Arsenal (2) | 6,300 | 2 | 13.79\% | 8,500 | 1 | 22.77\% |
| Unity Point - Trinity | 6,100 | 3 | 13.35\% | 2,900 | 4 | 7.77\% |
| Genesis Health System | 4,700 | 4 | 10.28\% | 4,900 | 3 | 13.12\% |
| Hy-Vee Stores | 4,200 | 5 | 9.19\% | 2,022 | 8 | 5.42\% |
| Wal-Mart Super Centers | 3,600 | 6 | 7.88\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| HNI Corporation/The Hon Company | 3,200 | 7 | 7.00\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Tyson Foods (IBP Inc.) | 2,400 | 8 | 5.25\% | 2,400 | 5 | 6.43\% |
| Arconic (Alcoa) | 2,400 | 9 | 5.25\% | 2,250 | 6 | 6.03\% |
| Kraft Heinz (Oscar Mayer Foods) | 1,200 | 10 | 2.63\% | 1,500 | 9 | 4.02\% |
| Tri-City Electric Co. | 1,200 | 11 | 2.63\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Kent Corporation | 1,000 | 12 | 2.19\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Nestle Purina PetCare Company | 1,000 | 13 | 2.19\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Sears Seating | 1,000 | 14 | 2.19\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| XPAC | 1,000 | 15 | 2.19\% |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Davenport Community Schools |  |  |  | 2,100 | 7 | 5.62\% |
| Moline Schools |  |  |  | 1,315 | 10 | 3.52\% |
| City of Davenport |  |  |  | 1,100 | 11 | 2.95\% |
| Isle of Capri |  |  |  | 1,050 | 12 | 2.81\% |
| Total | 45,700 |  | 100.00\% | 37,337 |  | 100.00\% |

(1) Quad City Metropolitan Statistical Area (includes Davenport and Bettendorf, lowa, and Rock Island and Moline, Illinois, and other contiguous communities).
(2) Military and Civilian employees.
(3) Employment levels are for the entire Quad Cities area

Sources of Information: Quad Cities First; Hoover's Inc.; Bi-State Regional Commission; Quad Cities Chamber

## Moline School District No. 40

Full-Time Equivalent District Employees By Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

|  | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 | 2019-2020 | 2018-2019 | 2017-2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendent | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant superintendents and directors | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Principals, assistants, deans and athletic director | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Total administration | 35 | 35 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Teachers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular grades K-12 | 307 | 295 | 297 | 284 | 290 |
| Special education | 72 | 70 | 83 | 68 | 74 |
| Elementary music, art, physical education specialists | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Social workers, counselors | 26 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 16 |
| Reading recovery | - | - | - | - | - |
| Librarians | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Group orphanage programs - Arrowhead Ranch | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pre-school At-Risk programs | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 6 |
| Gifted programs - PATS | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| Educationally deprived/remedial programs | 46 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| Bilingual programs | 13 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 15 |
| Psychologists | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Total teachers | 498 | 460 | 469 | 435 | 443 |
| Other supporting staff: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular grade teachers' paraprofessionals | 82 | 76 | 73 | 71 | 73 |
| Special education teachers' paraprofessiona | 94 | 98 | 93 | 94 | 102 |
| Nurses, health professionals | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Hall monitors | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| Lab managers | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Library paraprofessionals | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Lunchroom assistants | 24 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 24 |
| Administrative assistants | 43 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 48 |
| Custodial-maintenance and supervisors | 66 | 64 | 66 | 64 | 66 |
| Educational Technology | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Other | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Total support staff | 372 | 370 | 365 | 367 | 378 |
| Total staff | 905 | 864 | 866 | 834 | 853 |

Source of information: District Human Resources records

|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage } \\ & \text { Change } \\ & 2012-2013 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016-2017 | 2015-2016 | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 | 2012-2013 | 2021-2022 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.00\% |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 50.00\% |
| 24 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 0.00\% |
| 31 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 9.38\% |
| 294 | 286 | 286 | 292 | 302 | 1.80\% |
| 74 | 72 | 72 | 94 | 100 | -28.00\% |
| 17 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 16 | -37.50\% |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 85.71\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | -25.00\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 120.00\% |
| 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 8 | -75.00\% |
| 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 318.18\% |
| 15 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 30.00\% |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 25.00\% |
| 449 | 437 | 432 | 456 | 478 | 4.28\% |
| 57 | 59 | 58 | 56 | 48 | 70.83\% |
| 116 | 115 | 110 | 105 | 100 | -6.00\% |
| 16 | 17 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 6.67\% |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 133.33\% |
| 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | -15.00\% |
| 10 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 10 | -40.00\% |
| 24 | 27 | 40 | 25 | 20 | 20.00\% |
| 47 | 44 | 49 | 52 | 57 | -24.56\% |
| 65 | 67 | 63 | 68 | 66 | 0.00\% |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0.00\% |
| 8 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 200.00\% |
| 375 | 380 | 392 | 372 | 350 | 6.29\% |
| 855 | 847 | 854 | 860 | 860 | 5.28\% |

## Moline School District No. 40

Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| Fiscal <br> Year | Average Daily <br> Attendance | Net <br> Operating <br> Expenditures | Net Operating <br> Expenditures <br> Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Enrollment (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 2 7 . 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 , 2 7 3 , 6 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 1 6 1 . 3 8}$ |
| 2021 | $6,159.50$ | $75,229,114$ | $12,213.51$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 0 9}$ |
| 2020 | $6,951.90$ | $73,559,814$ | $10,581.25$ | 0.19 | $\mathbf{7 , 1 3 2}$ |
| 2019 | $6,705.30$ | $71,142,959$ | $10,609.96$ | 0.03 | 7,243 |
| 2018 | $6,492.78$ | $71,648,551$ | $11,035.11$ | 0.03 | $\mathbf{7 , 2 4 3}$ |
| 2017 | $6,537.55$ | $69,932,990$ | $10,697.13$ | 0.07 | 7,267 |
| 2016 | $6,541.00$ | $69,367,857$ | $10,605.08$ | 0.04 | 7,196 |
| 2015 | $6,623.00$ | $68,124,245$ | $10,286.01$ | 0.03 | 7,305 |
| 2014 | $6,746.99$ | $66,484,613$ | $9,853.97$ | 0.04 | 7,370 |
| 2013 | $6,876.67$ | $65,249,033$ | $9,488.46$ | $(0.88)$ | $\mathbf{7 , 4 9 3}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $(4.55)$ | 7,542 |

(1) Enrollment information as of April 30 of each year through 2013, Fall Housing Report thereafter.
(2) Total Teachers include all Illinois certificated positions including teachers, counselors, social workers, psychologists, librarians, speech and language and other specialists.

|  | Total <br> Expenses | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teachers (2) | Pupil-Teacher Ratio | Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Priced Meals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 125,521,205 | 17,657 | 0.40\% | 499 | 14.25 | 48.94\% |
|  | 103,929,906 | 14,572 | 0.05 | 471 | 15.14 | 53.30 |
|  | 56,146,767 | 7,752 | (44.21) | 469 | 15.45 | 53.30 |
|  | 95,976,391 | 13,251 | (4.63) | 435 | 16.65 | 57.06 |
|  | 94,671,278 | 13,028 | (0.06) | 443 | 16.40 | 56.37 |
|  | 91,423,082 | 12,705 | (8.56) | 449 | 16.03 | 53.73 |
|  | 92,044,943 | 12,600 | (0.09) | 437 | 16.71 | 49.69 |
|  | 102,404,255 | 13,895 | 0.05 | 432 | 17.06 | 49.19 |
|  | 99,118,747 | 13,228 | (2.81) | 456 | 16.43 | 48.39 |
|  | 84,143,310 | 11,157 | (18.03) | 478 | 15.78 | 47.53 |


Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\circ & \circ & \circ & 8 & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ & \text { م } & \text { N } & \text { N } \\ \text { N } & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$

*Enrollment information as of April 30 of each year
through 2012-2013, Fall Housing Report thereafter.

## Moline School District No. 40

## Operating Expenditures Per Student <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years <br> (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational fund * | \$ | 73,410,537 | \$ | 68,357,362 | \$ | 65,058,059 | \$ | 61,942,588 |
| Operations and maintenance fund |  | 6,999,113 |  | 6,153,496 |  | 6,384,398 |  | 7,405,822 |
| Debt service fund |  | 6,666,309 |  | 6,705,153 |  | 13,559,412 |  | 5,355,095 |
| Transportation fund |  | 1,134,403 |  | 714,083 |  | 1,237,413 |  | 1,331,197 |
| Municipal retirement fund |  | 2,478,691 |  | 2,549,344 |  | 2,461,496 |  | 2,326,781 |
| Tort fund |  | 1,090,662 |  | 1,229,310 |  | 1,034,737 |  | 947,972 |
| Total |  | 91,779,715 |  | 85,708,748 |  | 89,735,515 |  | 79,309,455 |
| Less expenditures not applicable to operation of regular programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Early childhood |  | 1,297,239 |  | 1,263,258 |  | 1,402,764 |  | 1,035,234 |
| Summer school |  | 188,321 |  | 136,308 |  | 165,854 |  | 130,626 |
| Capital outlay |  | 1,027,401 |  | 2,118,963 |  | 1,321,725 |  | 2,696,688 |
| Bond principal retired |  | 5,518,643 |  | 5,308,996 |  | 11,833,596 |  | 4,130,297 |
| Lease/purchases principal retired |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition |  |  |  | 569,303 |  | 595,995 |  | 489,320 |
| Federal special education |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Community services |  | 474,474 |  | 520,705 |  | 422,024 |  | 337,668 |
| Nonprogrammed charges |  |  |  | 562,101 |  | 433,743 |  | 296,272 |
| Total |  | 8,506,078 |  | 10,479,634 |  | 16,175,701 |  | 9,116,105 |
| Net operating expenditures | \$ | 83,273,637 | \$ | 75,229,114 | \$ | 73,559,814 | \$ | 70,193,350 |
| Average daily attendance |  | 6,327.12 |  | 6,159.50 |  | 6,951.90 |  | 6,705.30 |
| Net operating expenditure per student | \$ | 13,161.38 | \$ | 12,213.51 | \$ | 10,581.25 | \$ | 10,468.34 |
| State average operating expense per |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State average operating expense per student - unit districts (2) |  | N/A | \$ | 15,739.28 | \$ | 14,235.49 | \$ | 13,903.10 |
| *Educational fund expenditures <br> from annual financial report $\quad \$ \quad 97,305,516 \quad \$ \quad 73,464,067 \quad \$ \quad 70,664,041 \quad \$ \quad 66,894,681$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less "on-behalf of" payments |  | $(23,894,979)$ |  | $(5,106,705)$ |  | $(5,089,748)$ |  | $(4,515,296)$ |
| Less Internal Service Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(436,797)$ |
|  | \$ | 73,929,509 | \$ | 67,569,852 | \$ | 65,058,059 | \$ | 61,942,588 |

(2) Illinois State Board of Education, 2022 data not available until Spring 2023

Source of Information: 2013-2022 Annual Financial Report

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  |
| \$ | 64,155,425 | \$ | 60,955,774 | \$ | 60,391,247 | \$ | 58,667,408 | \$ | 57,467,025 | \$ | 57,485,896 |
|  | 10,435,023 |  | 6,380,692 |  | 6,238,297 |  | 6,276,269 |  | 6,219,147 |  | 6,118,966 |
|  | 6,999,751 |  | 3,781,449 |  | 3,813,076 |  | 3,788,995 |  | 3,541,514 |  | 3,824,584 |
|  | 999,577 |  | 921,874 |  | 1,325,752 |  | 1,114,846 |  | 1,077,775 |  | 944,913 |
|  | 2,383,461 |  | 2,066,483 |  | 2,062,835 |  | 2,374,105 |  | 2,252,550 |  | 2,130,079 |
|  | 966,350 |  | 940,287 |  | 1,319,115 |  | 1,086,518 |  | 1,329,398 |  | 1,242,649 |
|  | 85,939,587 |  | 75,046,559 |  | 75,150,322 |  | 73,308,141 |  | 71,887,409 |  | 71,747,087 |
|  | 718,892 |  | 710,755 |  | 691,165 |  | 667,375 |  | 642,280 |  | 658,756 |
|  | 94,520 |  | 81,179 |  | 124,461 |  | 74,899 |  | 62,552 |  | 2,912 |
|  | 5,271,438 |  | 909,123 |  | 1,507,989 |  |  |  | 762,537 |  | 1,348,440 |
|  | 6,064,100 |  | 2,982,002 |  | 2,950,002 |  | 2,843,098 |  | 2,736,290 |  | 2,964,576 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 252,460 |  | 102,280 |  | 59,268 |  | 53,812 |  | 694,508 |  | 1,244,267 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 349,065 |  | 185,758 |  | 179,376 |  | 172,640 |  | 173,789 |  | 171,117 |
|  | 183,843 |  | 142,472 |  | 270,204 |  | 258,812 |  | 330,840 |  | 107,986 |
|  | 12,934,318 |  | 5,113,569 |  | 5,782,465 |  | 5,183,896 |  | 5,402,796 |  | 6,498,054 |
| \$ | 73,005,269 | \$ | 69,932,990 | \$ | 69,367,857 | \$ | 68,124,245 | \$ | 66,484,613 | \$ | 65,249,033 |
|  | 6,492.78 |  | 6,537.55 |  | 6,541.00 |  | 6,623.00 |  | 6,746.99 |  | 6,876.67 |
| \$ | 11,244.07 | \$ | 10,697.13 | \$ | 10,605.08 | \$ | 10,286.01 | \$ | 9,853.97 | \$ | 9,488.46 |
| \$ | 13,763.50 | \$ | 13,335.17 | \$ | 12,973.10 | \$ | 12,824.06 | \$ | 11,296.83 | \$ | 12,040.08 |
| \$ | 13,136.58 | \$ | 12,717.66 | \$ | 12,374.36 | \$ | 12,375.38 | \$ | 10,177.41 | \$ | 11,532.48 |
| \$ | $\begin{gathered} 66,552,565 \\ (4,410,879) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 75,544,231 \\ (15,158,233) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 72,930,800 \\ (13,890,945) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 70,538,147 \\ (13,020,750) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 69,754,386 \\ (13,644,693) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 67,990,525 \\ (10,888,676) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2,013,739 |  | 569,776 |  | 1,351,392 |  | 1,150,011 |  | 1,357,332 |  | 384,047 |
| \$ | 64,155,425 | \$ | 60,955,774 | \$ | 60,391,247 | \$ | 58,667,408 | \$ | 57,467,025 | \$ | 57,485,896 |


$\begin{array}{ll}\circ & 8 \\ 0 & 8 \\ \infty & 0 \\ \infty & \infty\end{array}$


 | $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| $\infty$ |
|  | 8

8
8
8 O
O

| 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
|  | \&








## Moline School District No. 40

## Schedule of Insurance in Force

 Fiscal Year 2021-2022
## (Unaudited)

I. Property (includes Boiler \& Machinery and Inland Marine)
A. Policy\#: P2-1000926-2122-01
B. Carrier: IPMG
C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:

July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$193,148
Blanket per Statement of Values on file
\$10,000 Deductible (except earthquake/flood \$100,000 deductible)
II. General Liability \& Employee Benefits Liability
A. Policy \#:
P2-1000926-2122-01
B. Carrier:
C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:

## IPMG

July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$71,269
\$1,000,000 Aggregate Limit with No Deductible - General Liability \$3,000,000 Aggregate Limit with \$1,000 Deductible -
III. Automobile/Garagekeepers
A. Policy \#:
B. Carrier:
C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:
IV. Fidelity/Crime Bond
A. Policy \#:
B. Carrier:
C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:

P2-1000926-2122-01

## IPMG

July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$12,004
\$1,000,000 Liability Limit with No Deductible
\$1,000 Deductible on Comprehensive/Collision
\$100,000 Garagekeepers Legal Liability
\$1,000 Comprehensive Deductible; \$1,00 Collision
Deductible
P2-1000926-2122-01
IPMG
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$3,789
\$1,000,000/\$1,000 Deductible
V. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability
A. Policy \#:
B. Carrier:
C. Policy Period:
P2-1000926-2122-01
IPMG
D. Premium:
E. Limit:
\$327,290
\$1,000,000 each Accident

[^2]Moline School District No. 40
Schedule of Insurance in Force (Continued)
Fiscal Year 2021-2022
(Unaudited)
VI. School Leaders Errors and Omissions
A. Policy \#: P2-1000926-2122-01
B. Carrier:C. Policy Period:D. Premium:E. Limit:
IPMG
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$41,052
\$1,000,000/\$10,000 Deductible
VII. Excess Liability Insurance (Umbrella)
A. Policy \#:
B. Carrier:
P2-1000926-2122-01
C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:
IPMG
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$21,291
\$1,000,000 per Occurrence
VIII. Cyber Liability
A. Policy \#: P2-1000926-2122-01
B. Carrier:
C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:
IPMG
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$9,382
\$1,000,000 Aggregate Limit/\$2,500 Deductible
VIIII. Catastrophic Student Accident
A. Policy \#: P2-1000926-2122-01
B. Carrier:C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:E. Limit:
IPMG
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$8,206
\$10,000/\$3,000,000 Aggregate Limit/\$25,000 Deductible
X. Treasurer's Bond
A. Policy \#B. Carrier:C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:
E. Limit:
0022605
Lyndon Southern
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$21,189\$32,000,000
XI. Treasurer's Bond
A. Policy \#: ..... 107282279
B. Carrier:C. Policy Period:
D. Premium:raveler's
E. Limit:July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\$12,784\$13,471,692
Source of Information: ..... District insurance records

## Moline School District No. 40

## School Building Information

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

| School | Fiscal Year |  | Fiscal Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Elementary: |  |  |  |  |
| Addams Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 25,823 | 25,823 | 25,138 | 25,138 |
| Capacity | 284 | 284 | 284 | 284 |
| Enrollment | 288 | 297 | 277 | 274 |
| Bicentennial Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 46,335 | 46,335 | 47,600 | 47,600 |
| Capacity | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| Enrollment | 301 | 285 | 282 | 291 |
| Butterworth Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 29,942 | 29,942 | 29,942 | 29,942 |
| Capacity | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 |
| Enrollment | 229 | 242 | 243 | 248 |
| Ericsson Elementary School**** |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | - | - | - | - |
| Capacity | - | - | - | - |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | - |
| Franklin Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 28,646 | 28,646 | 28,646 | 28,646 |
| Capacity | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| Enrollment | 283 | 277 | 252 | 262 |
| Garfield Elementary School**** |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | - | - | - | - |
| Capacity | - | - | - | - |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | - |
| Hamilton Elementary School* |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 84,665 | 84,665 | 85,619 | 85,619 |
| Capacity | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Enrollment | 600 | 608 | 632 | 579 |
| Lincoln-Irving Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 41,960 | 41,960 | 41,960 | 41,960 |
| Capacity | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 |
| Enrollment | 288 | 279 | 328 | 359 |
| Logan Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 41,472 | 41,472 | 41,472 | 41,472 |
| Capacity | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| Enrollment | 277 | 287 | 291 | 328 |
| Mann Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 36,555 | 36,555 | 36,555 | 36,555 |
| Capacity | 372 | 372 | 372 | 372 |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | - |
| Roosevelt Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 56,774 | 56,774 | 56,774 | 56,774 |
| Capacity | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 |
| Enrollment | 428 | 388 | 407 | 384 |

[^3]| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| 25,138 | 25,138 | 25,138 | 25,138 | 25,138 | 25,138 |
| 284 | 284 | 284 | 284 | 284 | 284 |
| 283 | 267 | 260 | 267 | 316 | 309 |
| 47,600 | 47,600 | 47,600 | 47,600 | 47,600 | 47,600 |
| 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| 299 | 304 | 307 | 315 | 299 | 293 |
| 29,942 | 29,942 | 29,942 | 29,942 | 29,942 | 29,942 |
| 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 |
| 268 | 305 | 251 | 259 | 290 | 308 |
| - | - | - | 22,912 | 22,912 | 22,912 |
| - | - | - | 233 | 233 | 233 |
| - | - | - | 107 | 172 | 178 |
| 28,646 | 28,646 | 28,646 | 28,646 | 28,646 | 28,646 |
| 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| 267 | 280 | 274 | 258 | 268 | 248 |
| - | - | - | 37,621 | 37,621 | 37,621 |
| - | - | - | 357 | 357 | 357 |
| - | - | - | 379 | 291 | 279 |
| 85,619 | 85,619 | 85,619 | 17,075 | 17,075 | 17,075 |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| 572 | 579 | 541 | - | 106 | 138 |
| 41,960 | 41,960 | 41,960 | 41,960 | 41,960 | 41,960 |
| 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 |
| 388 | 424 | 443 | 443 | 390 | 384 |
| 41,472 | 41,472 | 41,472 | 41,472 | 41,472 | 41,472 |
| 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 413 |
| 323 | 319 | 352 | 383 | 385 | 403 |
| 36,555 | 36,555 | 36,555 | 36,555 | 36,555 | 36,555 |
| 372 | 372 | 372 | 372 | 372 | 372 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 56,774 | 56,774 | 56,774 | 56,774 | 56,774 | 56,774 |
| 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 |
| 328 | 321 | 346 | 301 | 274 | 266 |

## Moline School District No. 40

## School Building Information (Continued)

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

| School | Fiscal Year |  | Fiscal Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Washington Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 44,223 | 44,223 | 44,223 | 44,223 |
| Capacity | 366 | 366 | 366 | 366 |
| Enrollment | 323 | 289 | 282 | 270 |
| Willard Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 30,108 | 30,108 | 30,108 | 30,108 |
| Capacity | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 |
| Enrollment | 185 | 181 | 205 | 218 |
| Middle: |  |  |  |  |
| Deere Middle School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 119,834 | 119,834 | 108,520 | 108,520 |
| Capacity | 854 | 854 | 854 | 854 |
| Enrollment | 752 | 794 | 780 | 783 |
| Wilson Middle School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 113,010 | 113,010 | 113,010 | 113,010 |
| Capacity | 963 | 963 | 963 | 963 |
| Enrollment | 802 | 851 | 885 | 890 |
| High: |  |  |  |  |
| Moline High School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 407,929 | 407,929 | 352,958 | 352,958 |
| Capacity | 2,333 | 2,333 | 2,333 | 2,333 |
| Enrollment | 2,091 | 2,089 | 2,085 | 2,082 |
| Wharton Field House |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| Capacity | - | - | - | - |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | - |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |
| Coolidge/Alternative High School |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 113,290 | 113,290 | 98,232 | 98,232 |
| Capacity | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 |
| Enrollment | 57 | 69 | 72 | 65 |
| Jefferson Early Childhood Center** |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 17,998 | 17,998 | 17,998 | 17,998 |
| Capacity | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 |
| Enrollment | 206 | 196 | 222 | 210 |
| Allendale/Administrative Services |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 |
| Capacity | - | - | - | - |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | - |
| Blackhawk School/Leased Facility*** |  |  |  |  |
| Square feet | - | - | - | - |
| Capacity | - | - | - | - |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | - |
| Students in Non-District Buildings | - | - | - | - |
| Total enrollment | 7,110 | 7,132 | 7,243 | 7,243 |

* Hamilton was not in session during the 2014-2015 school year due to construction.
** Students attend half days.
*** The District separated from Blackhawk School as of 6/30/14.
****Garfield and Ericsson closed 6/30/15.
Source of Information: Enrollment information from District enrollment records.
Occupancy/capacity and square feet from District facilities records.

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| 44,223 | 44,223 | 44,223 | 44,223 | 44,223 | 44,223 |
| 366 | 366 | 366 | 366 | 366 | 366 |
| 271 | 253 | 291 | 295 | 280 | 272 |
| 30,108 | 30,108 | 30,108 | 30,108 | 30,108 | 30,108 |
| 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 |
| 221 | 197 | 196 | 269 | 265 | 251 |
| 108,520 | 108,520 | 108,520 | 108,520 | 108,520 | 108,520 |
| 854 | 854 | 854 | 854 | 854 | 854 |
| 764 | 749 | 756 | 755 | 761 | 812 |
| 113,010 | 113,010 | 113,010 | 113,010 | 113,010 | 113,010 |
| 963 | 963 | 963 | 963 | 963 | 963 |
| 860 | 853 | 842 | 853 | 853 | 857 |
| 352,958 | 352,958 | 352,958 | 352,958 | 352,958 | 352,958 |
| 2,333 | 2,333 | 2,333 | 2,333 | 2,333 | 2,333 |
| 2,082 | 2,040 | 2,117 | 2,122 | 2,089 | 1,948 |
| 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 98,232 | 98,232 | 98,232 | 98,232 | 98,232 | 98,232 |
| 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 |
| 94 | 78 | 72 | 65 | 66 | 106 |
| 17,998 | 17,998 | 17,998 | 17,998 | 17,998 | 17,998 |
| 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 |
| 247 | 227 | 257 | 260 | 248 | 284 |
| 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 17,579 | 17,579 |
| - | - | - | - | 229 | 229 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1 | 140 | 206 |
| 7,267 | 7,196 | 7,305 | 7,370 | 7,493 | 7,527 |

## Moline School District No. 40

## District Owned Buildings

June 30, 2022

| Building Name | Occupancy* | Square Feet | Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moline High School | 2,333 | 407,929 | 2,091 |
| Wharton Field House | - | 33,000 | - |
| Total high school | 2,333 | 440,929 | 2,091 |
| Deere Middle School | 854 | 119,834 | 752 |
| Wilson Middle School | 963 | 113,010 | 802 |
| Total middle schools | 1,817 | 232,844 | 1,554 |
| Addams Elementary School | 284 | 25,823 | 288 |
| Bicentennial Elementary School | 370 | 46,335 | 301 |
| Butterworth Elementary School | 411 | 29,942 | 229 |
| Ericsson Elementary School*** | - | - | - |
| Franklin Elementary School | 370 | 28,646 | 283 |
| Garfield Elementary School*** | - | - | - |
| Hamilton Elementary School | 600 | 84,665 | 600 |
| Lincoln-Irving Elementary School | 492 | 41,960 | 288 |
| Logan Elementary School | 413 | 41,472 | 277 |
| Horace Mann Elementary School | 372 | 36,555 | - |
| Roosevelt Elementary School | 484 | 56,774 | 428 |
| Washington Elementary School | 366 | 44,223 | 323 |
| Willard Elementary School | 267 | 30,108 | 185 |
| Total elementary schools | 4,429 | 466,503 | 3,202 |
| Coolidge/Alternative High School | 623 | 113,290 | 57 |
| Jefferson Early Childhood Center ** | 171 | 17,998 | 206 |
| Total special schools | 794 | 131,288 | 263 |
| Allendale/Administrative Services | - | 17,400 | - |
| Total | 9,373 | 1,288,964 | 7,110 |
| Students in Non-District Buildings |  |  | - |
| Total Enrollment |  |  | 7,110 |
| *Capacity |  |  |  |
| ** Students attend half days |  |  |  |
| ***Garfield and Ericsson closed 6/30/15. |  |  |  |
| Source of Information: Enrollment information from District enrollment records. Occupancy/capacity and square feet from District facilities records. |  |  |  |

## COMPLIANCE

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Federal | Pass-Through |  |  |
| Program Title or Cluster Title | Assistance | Entity Identifying | Provided to | Federal |
|  | Listing Number | Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |

## U.S. Department of Agriculture:

Pass-Through Illinois State Board of Education:
Child Nutrition Cluster Program
School Breakfast Program
School Breakfast Program

## National School Lunch

National School Lunch
COVID-19 National School Lunch
Commodities- DOD (Noncash)
Commodities -(Noncash)

Total Child Nutrition Cluster

COVID-19 ARP State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition
COVID-19 ARP Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs

## U.S. Department of Agriculture

## Federal Communication Commission:

Direct:
Emergency Connectivity Fund Program

## U.S. Department of Education:

Pass-Through Illinois State Board of Education:
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

Special Education Cluster (IDEA):
Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)
Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)
Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) COVID-19 ARP-Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)

Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA Preschool) COVID-19 ARP-Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA Preschool)

Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)

Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers

English Language Acquisition State Grants
English Language Acquisition State Grants

Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant

Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants
(Continued)

| 10.553 | 22-4220-00 | \$ | - | \$ | 418,521 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10.553 | 21-4220-00 |  | - |  | 79,595 |
|  |  |  | - |  | 498,116 |
| 10.555 | 22-4210-00 |  | - |  | 2,604,125 |
| 10.555 | 21-4210-00 |  | - |  | 562,203 |
| 10.555 | 21-4210-SN |  | - |  | 167,889 |
| 10.555 | 22-4250-00 |  | - |  | 96,164 |
| 10.555 | 22-4250-00 |  | - |  | 119,469 |
|  |  |  | - |  | 3,549,850 |
|  |  |  | - |  | 4,047,966 |
| 10.560 | 22-4210-SC |  | - |  | 128,518 |
| 10.649 | 22-4210-BT |  | - |  | 3,063 |
|  |  |  | - |  | 4,179,547 |

32.009 n/a

| 84.010A | 22-4300-00 | - | 1,863,143 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84.010A | 21-4300-00 | - | 87,163 |
| 84.010A | 22-4331-00 | - | 125,004 |
| 84.010A | 21-4331-00 | - | 400 |
|  |  | - | 2,075,710 |
| 84.027A | 22-4620-00 | - | 1,937,376 |
| 84.027A | 22-4625-00 | - | 55,738 |
| 84.027A | 21-4625-00 | - | 50,475 |
| 84.027X | 22-4998-ID | - | 388,625 |
|  |  | - | 2,432,214 |
| 84.173A | 22-4600-00 | - | 50,832 |
| 84.173X | 22-4600-PS | - | 17,302 |
|  |  | - | 68,134 |
|  |  | - | 2,500,348 |


| 84.287C | 22-4932-00 | - | 431,655 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84.287C | 21-4932-00 | - | 24,607 |
|  |  | - | 456,262 |
| 84.365A | 22-4909-00 | - | 77,002 |
| 84.365A | 21-4909-00 | - | 4,342 |
|  |  | - | 81,344 |
| 84.367A | 22-4932-00 | - | 304,740 |
| 84.367A | 21-4932-00 | - | 3,238 |
|  |  | - | 307,978 |
| 84.424A | 22-4400-00 | - | 68,986 |
| 84.424A | 21-4400-00 | - | 9,595 |
|  |  | - | 78,581 |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Federal | Pass-Through |  | Total |
| Program Title or Cluster Title | Assistance | Entity Identifying | Provided to | Federal <br> Listing Number |
| Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |  |  |

U.S. Department of Education (continued):
Education Stabilization Fund:
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School
Emergency Relief (ESSER I) Fund
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School
Emergency Relief (ESSER II) Fund
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School
Emergency Relief Fund-Digital Equity
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan-Elementary and
Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP-ESSER)
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan-Elementary and
Secondary School Emergency Relief-Homeless
Children and Youth
Total Education Stabilization Fund Program
Total U.S. Department of Education

| 84.425D | 20-4998-ER | \$ | - | 272,724 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84.425D | 21-4998-E2 |  | - | 4,606,498 |
| 84.425D | 22-4998-D2 |  | - | 359,812 |
|  |  |  | - | 5,239,034 |
| 84.425U | 22-4998-E3 |  | - | 1,928,501 |
| 84.425 W | 22-4998-HL |  | - | 16,951 |
|  |  |  | - | 7,184,486 |
|  |  |  | - | 12,684,709 |

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:
Pass-Through Illinois Department of Healthcare
and Family Services
Medicaid Cluster:
Medicaid Administrative Outreach- Medical
Assistance Program
$93.778 \quad 22-4991-00$

- 305,613
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Direct: Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

## Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

 Year Ended June 30, 2022
## Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "schedule") includes the federal grant activity of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of MolineCoal Valley School District No. 40

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal awards is recognized when it is both measurable and available.

## Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  | Reason For Recurrence <br> and Corrective <br> Action Plan or Other |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Findings | Status | Explanation |

IDEA grant expenditures within the Special Education Cluster were initially overreported by $\$ 263,520$.

Corrected

Corrected.

# Bohnsack \& Frommelt LLP 

# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over <br> Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters <br> Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards 

To the Board of Education
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Moline, Illinois
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 5, 2022.

Our report included an emphasis of matter paragraph for the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control and compliance.
Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Bohneack : Frommelt LLP

Moline, Illinois
October 5, 2022

# Bohnsack \& Frommelt LLP 

# Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance 

To the Board of Education
Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40
Moline, Illinois

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40 complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

## Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulation, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error; as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit,
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Bohnsack : Frommelt LLP

Moline, Illinois
October 5, 2022

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2022

## I. Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued:

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified?
- Significant deficiency identified?
- Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?


## Unmodified



## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified?
- Significant deficiency identified?


Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

- Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?


## Unmodified



## Identification of major programs:

Federal Assistance

| Listing Number | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| :---: | :---: |
| 84.010 A | Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies |

Special Education Cluster:

| 84.027A | Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 84.027 x | COVID-19 ARP- Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) |
| 84.173 A | Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA Preschool) |
| 84.173 x | COVID-19 ARP-Special Education- Grants to States (IDEA Preschool) |

Education Stabilization Fund:
84.425D COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER I) Fund
84.425D COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II) Fund
84.425D COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund-Digital Equity
84.425U COVID-19 American Rescue Plan-Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP-ESSER)
84.425W COVID-19 American Rescue Plan-Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief-Homeless Children and Youth

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?
$\mathbf{X}$ Yes

(Continued)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2022

Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements
Instances of noncompliance:
No matters were reported.
Internal control deficiencies:
No matters were reported.

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards
Instances of noncompliance:
No matters were reported.
Internal control deficiencies:
No matters were reported.

Moline-Coal Valley School District No. 40

Corrective Action Plan
Year Ended June 30, 2022

|  |  | Anticipated |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Current |  |  |
| Number | Comment | Corrective Action Plan |
| Date of |  |  |
| Completion |  |  |

## None.


[^0]:    Source of Information: Rock Island County Supervisor of Assessments

[^1]:    * Population estimates are based on census data

[^2]:    (Continued)

[^3]:    (Continued)

